DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 278 432

JC 870 008

AUTHOR TITLE Rodriguez, Max

Second Annual Report of the Transfer Opportunities Program Covering the Period October 1, 1985 to

September 30, 1986.

INSTITUTION SPONS AGENCY PUB DATE La Guardia Community Coll., Long Island City, N.Y.

Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y.

Jan 87 634p.

PUB TYPE

NOTE

Reports - Descriptive (141) -- Guides - Non-Classroom

Use (055)

EDRS PRICE DESCRIPTORS

MF03/PC26 Plus Postage.

Affirmative Action; *Articulation (Education); Career Development; College Transfer Students; Community Colleges; Economically Disadvantaged; High Schools; *Intercollegiate Cooperation; *Minority Groups; Program Descriptions; Student Development; *Student Personnel Services; *Transfer Programs; Two Year

Colleges; Two Year College Students; Urban

Education

IDENTIFIERS

Urban Community Coll Transfer Opportunities Prog

ABSTRACT

In 1985-86, LaGuardia Community College (LCC) completed the developmental phase of a project aimed at increasing the number of minority, low-income urban students who transfer from LCC and complete a baccalaureate degree. During the year, the program had the following achievements: (1) linkages were established with the City University of New York (CUNY); (2) together with Baruch and Queens Colleges, LCC developed and implemented a joint admissions program; (3) contacts were initiated with State Univerity of New York campuses; (4) work with private colleges and universities led to various activities to help students develop a plan to pursue scholarships and private funding sources; (5) a second institute was held at Vassar College with 22 LCC students participating; (6) 57 juniors and seniors from six local high schools were selected to participate in the Credit Bank Program; (7) a Career Development Module was designed to introduce educational and career planning in the required Freshman Seminar; (8) a Transfer Seminar was designed to assist with educational planning, college selection, and the application process; (9) the counseling staff increased its responsibilities regarding transfer; (10) two College Transfer Fairs were held; and (11) a Transfer Information Guide was developed to provide complete information on how a particular curriculum transfers to a parallel program at a four-year college. The project report provides an overview of these accomplishments as well as a description of related support services, a summary of evaluation goals and procedures, and budgetary information for the period studied. Five appendixes make up the bulk of the report. They include a copy of The Transfer Guide, the Career Development Module, a student workbook for the Transfer Seminar, and the Boruch/LaGuardia and Queens/LaGuardia joint admissions letters. (EJV)



SECOND ANNUAL REPORT

TO THE URBAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRANSFER OPPORTUNITIES PROGRAM COVERING THE PERIOD OCTOBER 1, 1985 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1986

Max Rodriguez, Ph.D.

Senior Faculty Associate

LaGuardia Community College

Long Island City, New York

January 1987

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY			
M. Rodriguez			
TO THE EDUCATIONAL DESCRIPTION			
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."			

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it

Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

LaGuardia Community College 31-10 Thomson Avenue Long Island City, NY 11101

Second Annual Report of the Transfer Opportunities Program Covering the Period October 1, 1985 to September 30, 1986

OVERVIEW

In 1984, under the UCC/TOP initiative, the Ford Foundation awarded LaGuardia Community College a three-year implementation award. Our institution was one of five urban community colleges selected nationwide. The goal of this project is to increase the number of minority, low-income urban students who transfer from the community college and complete the baccalaureate degree.

In 1985-86, LaGuardia completed the developmental phase of its project. This report outlines the accomplishments of the past year and emphasizes the cooperation of all parts of the college community working in concert to achieve our goals.

The achievements of 1985-86 are as follows:

- > held a second institute at Vassar College with twenty-two LaGuardia students participating;
- > offered the Long Island University at LaGuardia program to graduates of our business majors;
- > developed joint admissions programs with Baruch College and Queens College.

- > published the <u>Transfer Information Guide</u>, an advisement

 tool which enables students to choose courses at LaGuardia
 which increase the number of credits that transfer to
 twelve different public and private four-year institutions;
- > offered the revised Cooperative Education Seminar: "Life, Education and Career Planning" to 678 students representing business and liberal arts majors;
- > designed and pilot-tested the Career Development Module.
 Since Fall 1986 that module is incorporated into Freshman
 Seminar, a non-credit course that is required of all new
 students during their first quarter at the college;
- > designed the Transfer Seminar, which focuses on three major aspects of transfer decision-making: a) planning for education, b) college selection, and c) application procedures and requirements;
- > completed developmental phase of the computerized Degree
 Requirement Checklist for all majors;
- > improved and expanded services at the Career and Transfer
 Resource Center:
- > held Transfer Fairs during Fall and Spring quarters with over thirty four-year institutions and more than 650 students participating each time;
- > incorporated new strategies into the recruitment process to highlight transfer opportunities offered by LaGuardia;
- > conducted on-site evaluation of first year activities;
- > gathered and analyzed data on the 1984-85 graduates and other transfer students:

- > together with Baruch College developed a follow-up study of LaGuardia graduates, which includes analysis of performance and attitudinal data;
- > completed alumni data base project which will expand networking opportunities for current students.

NARRATIVE

A. EXTERNAL LINKAGES

1. CUNY Colleges

In addition to developing advisement materials for Baruch,
Hunter, Lehman, and Queens Colleges that are included in the

Transfer Information Guide (see Appendix I), LaGuardia reached out
to administration and faculty in three other CUNY senior colleges:
Brooklyn College, City College, York College. Discussions and
exchanges can be characterized as candid and extremely helpful.

As a result of this work, LaGuardia students are able to choose elective courses that increase the number of transferable credits to twelve colleges and universities. They are also aware of any restrictions or local regulations that apply in their majors (e.g. accounting and business administration students who wish to transfer to Baruch know that they must complete Introductory Economics II and Calculus I at LaGuardia in order to meet the prerequisites of junior level courses at Baruch).

More importantly, the <u>Transfer Information Guide</u> has systematically identified strengths and weaknesses of current University policies regarding transfer of students between community and senior colleges. The Guide has underscored areas



3

of agreement and disparity within common degree programs. It has drawn attention to the critical need of coordinating curricula in disciplines such as English, natural and behavioral sciences and in majors with high incidence of transfer. The <u>Guide</u> has also emphasized that there is inadequate understanding and communication among faculty and to students on transfer policies and practices within the University.

2. Joint Admissions Program

Together with Baruch and Queens Colleges, LaGuardia developed and implemented a joint admissions program. Its goals are to strengthen the notion of continuity between community college and senior college; to encourage students to seek transfer information and guidance at the beginning of their careers; to provide opportunities for interactions with four-year college advisors; and to serve as motivating factors for students who may not be considering a baccalaureate degree.

Business students receive letters of acceptance signed by President Shenker and President Segall of Baruch College (see Appendix II). Computer Science and Liberal Arts students receive acceptance letters signed by President Shenker and President Kenny of Queens College (see Appendix III). This implies that 85% of LaGuardia's incoming students are guaranteed admission to four-year institutions with minimum or no loss of credits. Students receive joint admission letters prior to their first registration at LaGuardia.

Other key features of the Joint Admissions Program are the counseling component, detailed transfer information, and access



46

to senior college advisors. In joint admissions letters, students are encouraged to contact the counselor whose name appears in that correspondence. He/she is knowledgeable about degree requirements of two-year and four-year curricula in the student's major. Students are also advised that they must start planning early to take advantage of this program. Lastly, advisors from Baruch College and Queens College will be invited to come on campus to discuss transfer details (e.g. transcript evaluation and course selection) with students who plan on transferring within the next two quarters.

3. SUNY Colleges

We envision LaGuardia students considering SUNY colleges as possibilities for transfer. Therefore, last year contact with SUNY at Old Westbury was intensified resulting in the inclusion of this institution in the Transfer Information Guide. Our decision was based on data provided by students who selected SUNY at Old Westbury over colleges at Brockport and Plattsburgh. LaGuardia graduates also chose colleges at New Paltz and Cortland. Thus, contacts with the latter colleges will be initiated in the future.

4. Private Colleges and Universities

Our goal of concluding agreements with several private institutions reached fruition. Adelphi University, Clark College, Long Island University, The College of Insurance, St. John's University, and Dominican College of Blauvelt are part of the <a href="https://doi.org/10.1006/john/10.1006/j



expand the initial work with these institutions. We are also engaged in various stages of negotiations with Pace University, the Laboratory Institute of Merchandising, Wilberforce University, Marymount College, and the New School for Social Research.

The relationship with private colleges and universities has sharpened our work in the area of scholarships among other issues. For instance, the Career and Transfer Resource Center has designed and implemented a Scholarship Workshop that was offered four times last year. The goal of this workshop is to enable students to develop a plan to pursue private funding sources. Students are encouraged to participate in the Talent Roster of Outstanding Minority Community College Graduates sponsored by the College Board. Also, we are developing a scholarship guide for students identifying financial aid sources for members of minorities.

5. Vassar Partnership

For the second year, LaGuardia joined Vassar College to provide a six week summer institute at Poughkeepsie from June 16 to July 18, 1986. Twenty-two students from LaGuardia participated this year and two instructors from LaGuardia were among the six faculty selected to team-teach the material. Students chose two out of four courses: "Biology and Ethics," "Genetic Engineering," "Literature and Politics," "Community of Studies," "Computing as a Resource."

Participants reported on the experience at a follow-up seminar at LaGuardia in September. Students and faculty were pleased with the individual and personal growth resulting from the summer



session. Students appreciated the residential living experience and the sense of community and purpose developed by the group.

Of the 1985 participants, two students transferred to Vassar College. Another two are enrolled at Clark College, and two are attending New York University.

LaGuardia and Vassar are currently planning for another summer institute in 1987. In addition, Janet Lieberman and Colton Johnson are discussing replication of this model at other independent colleges.

6. The LaGuardia-Clark Connection

The LaGuardia-Clark College connection continues to grow.

Currently, there are three of our graduates attending Clark. They received full credit for their associate degrees. In addition, these transfer students were guaranteed on-campus housing for the first year to help smooth culture shock. The satisfaction of these students leads to planning for more LaGuardians to transfer to Clark. Their grades reflect their seriousness and commitment.

And their integration into the Clark community has been successful too.

As a spinoff of the cooperation between our institutions, Clark invited LaGuardia to be a partner in transfer when it received funding from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation for a national demonstration project to augment transfer of students from two-year to four-year colleges.

7. Long Island University at LaGuardia

Long Island University offers an eighteen credit program on the LaGuardia campus to graduates of our Accounting, Business



Management, Business Administration, and Computer Information

Systems majors. This program allows LaGuardia graduates

an opportunity to begin taking credits toward the bachelor's degree

in Business Administration without leaving our campus. Upon

completion of this program, students can earn a four-year degree at

L.I.U. by taking forty-four additional credits. Moreover, tuition

for the eighteen credit program is significantly reduced by L.I.U.

Eighteen students participated in the Long Island University at

LaGuardia program during 1985-86.

8. Partnership with Secondary Schools

LaGuardia's partnership with secondary schools has continued to flourish. Fifty-seven juniors and seniors from six local high schools were selected to participate in the Credit Bank Program. They registered for courses ranging from Calculus to Word Processing.

A follow-up study of the 1984-85 participants, which was conducted last fall, revealed that all the seniors in the cohort had received a high school diploma by August 1985. Two thirds of these graduates were enrolled in two-year and four-year colleges during the fall semester following graduation. These data are reassuring, since the Credit Bank Program selects students who may not include college in their plans or who may not be admitted to four-year colleges based on their academic average.

In 1985-86, LaGuardia Community College and Newtown High School developed a pilot "College Now" program, designed to serve moderately achieving high school students during the second half of their junior



8 10

and all of their senior year. To be admitted to College Now, students must take the standard assessment tests for reading, writing, and math required by CUNY for all incoming freshmen. Students who need developmental work in reading or math are not eligible to participate. The program includes a developmental writing course taught using microcomputers. In the Fall 1986 term, there are 66 students enrolled in three courses. Two of the courses are taught by high school teachers who have the appropriate credentials to serve as college adjuncts. The three courses are: Basic Writing III, General Psychology, and Introduction to Computer Science.

B. SUPPORT SERVICES

1. Career Development Module

The Career Development Module was designed and pilot tested last academic year (see Appendix IV). Its goal is to introduce educational and career planning in Freshman Seminar, a required course for all new students during their first quarter at the college. The instructional activities enable students to:

a) describe their primary personality type; b) describe the model environment most resembling their college major; c) identify personal data that have influenced their career development;

d) evaluate their educational or career choices in light of career choice theory; e) relate the concept of career ladder or occupational levels to values abilities, skills and advanced educational preparation after LaGuardia.

Two hundred twenty-two students responded to an evaluation questionnaire distributed in eleven sections of Freshman Seminar in the Spring 1986 quarter. The majority of students (59%)



indicated that they were seriously thinking about continuing their education after LaGuardia. They also felt that the topic of educational and career planning helped them to become aware of skills required and education needed in their career choice.

The Career Development Module was incorporated into the Freshman Seminar Learning Guide in Fall 1986. The Module will therefore have an impact on every new student at LaGuardia.

2. Transfer Seminar

The curriculum for the Transfer Seminar (see Appendix V)

focuses on three major aspects of the transfer decision-making

process: a) planning for education; b) college selection;

3) application procedures and requirements. This seminar will be

scheduled in tandem with the second Cooperative Education Seminar

beginning in the Fall quarter and will be taught by counselors with

experience in transfer and career counseling.

3. Transfer Counseling

Last year, the counseling staff increased its responsibilities regarding transfer. For instance, to learn more about transfer concerns, one counselor spent approximately ten hours weekly in the Career and Transfer Resource Center providing counseling to walk-in clients. The other counselors participated in transfer counseling through the Counselor-on-Duty program.

During Winter and Spring 1986, data were collected by Student Services counselors regarding transfer issues presented by LaGuardia students. These counselors reported 208 individual contacts. A summary of these data indicate that students begin



transfer planning by their fifth quarter at the college. Student transfer issues centered around five major themes: CUNY senior college programs, course articulation, scholarship information, occupational information, and application procedures. The data also indicate that students seek out counselors when initiating the transfer process.

4. Transfer Fair

Two College Transfer Fairs were scheduled during academic year 1985-86. Nine CUNY, five SUNY and twenty private institutions participated in the fair held on November 13, 1985. Six hundred fifty-two students attended this one-day event. Nine CUNY colleges, six SUNY colleges, and thirty private colleges and universities participated in the fair held on April 17, 1986. Seven hundred students attended this event.

Both college representaives and students have expressed a high degree of satisfaction with the fair. College representatives praised the overall quality of the event and students welcomed the opportunity to discuss substantive issues with them. Colleges see the fair as a positive setting to communicate with students and the latter come away with much valuable information.

5. Career and Transfer Resource Center

The Center continues to have a high level of visibility among students. Records show that in the six-month period between February and July 1986 a total of 658 applications for CUNY were processed by Center staff. This represents an increase of 10% over last year.



In addition, the cataloging project was completed. This enables students to access information by using the library's computerized cataloging system and helps to maintain better inventory of the existing collection in the Center. The acquisition of <u>Discover</u> and the proper hardware have enabled the Center to expand its services to students seeking transfer information. <u>Discover</u> is a career guidance system which helps students learn about themselves, occupations and educational opportunities.

6. Alumni Support Group

The alumni data base has been compiled which includes all graduates who would be willing to meet with students to discuss opportunities after LaGuardia. A draft of the brochure cross-referenced by senior college, current career, and major at LaGuardia was prepared over the summer. When the brochure reaches its final form, it will be made available to students, faculty, and counselors. To facilitate the process of matching up alumni with students, the Alumni Relations Office has agreed to act as Clearinghouse agent.

7. Transfer Information Guide

The <u>Transfer Information Guide</u> is designed to provide complete information on how a particular curriculum transfers to a parallel program at a four-year college or university. The data in this book are based on course-by-course evaluations and articulation agreements which insure that transferring students maximize the number of credits accepted toward the bachelor's degree.



The <u>Guide</u> enables students to put together the best possible combination of LaGuardia courses for transfer purposes. It encourages students to exercise greater responsibility in their academic and career decisions.

8. Degree Requirement Checklist

The automation of the Degree Requirement Checklist moved even closer to realization. In 1986, the LaGuardia automated academic advisement system project became operational for all majors. Faculty, counselor, and student feedback is very positive.

The automated DRC matches completed courses against individualized degree requirements and it shows students the next courses to take to complete his or her degree. It also monitors federal and state financial aid, including what each student has to do to meet satisfactory rate of progress and pursuit of degree standards.

C. EVALUATION

The second year of the grant was also significant in the area of data collection and analysis. Ongoing internal research helped answer the following fundamental questions: ethnicity of students enrolled in each degree program; graduation rate by ethnic background; transfer rate of graduates. Undoubtedly, these data will enable the college to measure the impact of the transfer program in the future.

Moreover, LaGuardia has retained the firm of Kane, Parsons, and Associates to replicate the 1983-84 study of graduates. This research sought to determine interest in further education among



recent LaGuardia graduates, attitudes toward additional education, reasons for and against enrolling in additional educational programs, and awareness of information about transferring to a senior college. Replication of this study will be conducted using the Fall 1987 and Winter 1988 graduates.

D. BUDGET

A summary of expenditures from October 1, 1985 through September 30, 1986 follows:

Salaries and Wages Fringe Benefits at 27% Travel to Conferences and Seminars Evaluation and Dissemination	\$53,202.00 14,364.54 1,591.78
Total	3,087.54 \$72.245.86

A list of activities by full-time faculty released to implement the project is presented below:

John Chaffee	Linkages - Vassar College
Robert Durfey	Coordinator, Support Services
Joan Greenbaum	Linkages - Vassar College
Janet Lieberman	Associate Project Director
Gilbert Muller	Linkages - Vassar College
Helen Perry	Curriculum Adaptation
	"Life, Education and Career Seminar"
Ted Theodorou	Curriculum Adaptation
	"Life, Education and Career Seminar"
1	Robert Durfey Joan Greenbaum Janet Lieberman Gilbert Muller

Dr. Mary Lee Abkemeier

Ms. Rose Caro

Prof. James Cernigliaro

Prof. Beverly Rosendorf

Dr. Eleanor Q. Tignor

Consultations with four-year institutions

Consultations with four-year institutions

Consultations with four-year institutions

Consultations with four-year institutions

Faculty traveled to local and regional meetings to present papers, participate in workshops and panel discussions focusing on transfer issues and to disseminate information about LaGuardia's project. Traveling to Vassar to confer with faculty and



1416

administrators about the implementation of the summer institute were John Chaffee, John Hyland, Janet Lieberman, Gilbert Muller, and Max Rodriguez. Janet Lieberman and Max Rodriguez represented our program at the UCC/TOP meeting in Chicago in November 1985. Roberta Matthews and Max Rodriguez attended meetings related to the project at the AACJC Convention in Orlando in April 1986. Max Rodriguez presented papers at two conferences in March 1986: the Eighth Annual Conference of HAHE of New Jersey at Glassboro State College, and at the Eighth Annual Conference of NCBAA of AACJC held in Downingtown, Pennsylvania. He also participated in a preconference workshop on transfer and articulation during the AAHE National Conference in March 1986. Dr. Robert O'Pray represented LaGuardia at the Eastern New York State Regional Workshop in June The grant also supported travel to and from Poughkeepsie for the summer institute participants and for the on-site evaluator of the project.

117

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix I - Transfer Information Guide

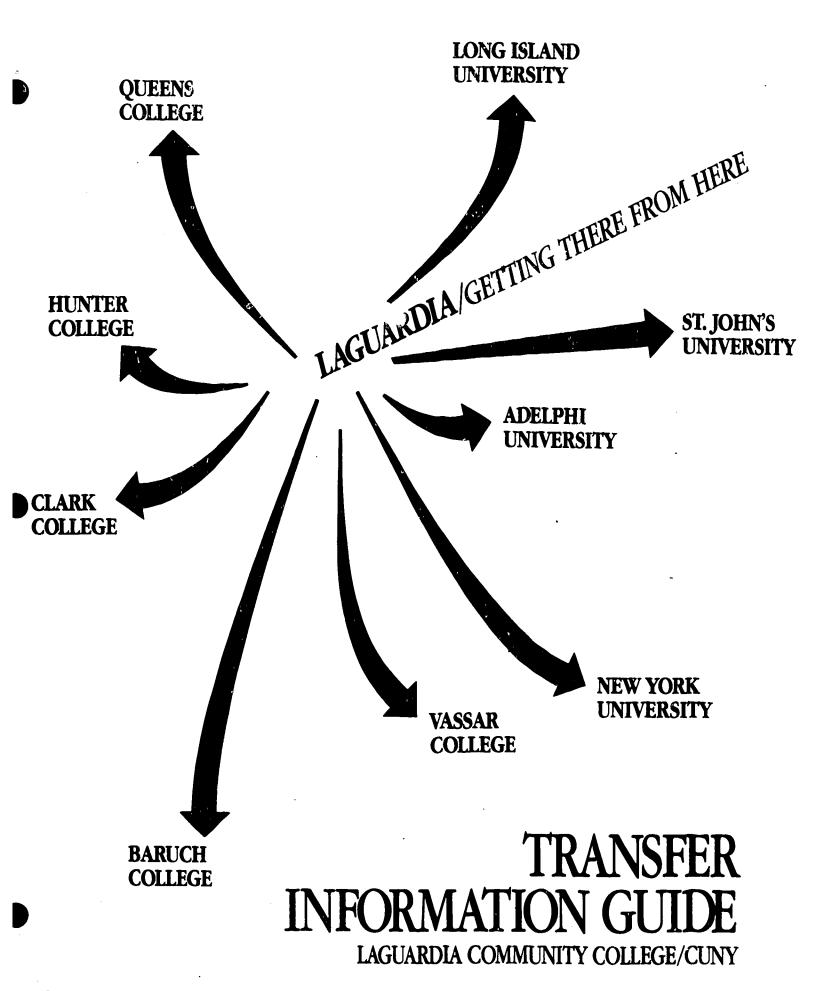
Appendix II - Baruch/LaGuardia Joint Admissions Letter

Appendix III - Queens/LaGuardia Joint Admissions Letter

Appendix IV - Career Development Module of the Freshman Seminar

Appendix V - Transfer Seminar





ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

TRANSFER INFORMATION GUIDE

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF FACULTY 1986



STATEMENT FROM THE DEAN OF FACULTY

The <u>Transfer Information</u> <u>Guide</u> developed with the help of colleagues in senior colleges recommends a program of study for every major that is designed to increase the number of credits that can be utilized toward meeting requirements for a Baccalaureate degree at a specific senior college. Through careful use of this <u>Guide</u>, you can select elective courses that will ultimately shorten the time it will take to achieve your advanced study goals. It is therefore in your best interest to use this <u>Guide</u> when you begin to choose electives within your particular program.

The <u>Guide</u> developed with the support of a grant from the Ford Foundation represents a significant step in the improvement of transfer from LaGuardia to four-year institutions. When used with care and the guidance of a faculty advisor or counselor, your plans to transfer to a four-year college can be made with confidence.

I sincerely hope you find this information useful.

Martin G. Moed Vice President and Dean of Faculty



FOREWORD

The publication of the <u>Transfer Information Guide</u> is part of LaGuardia Community College's commitment to provide students with accurate comprehensive information about the issues involved in transferring credits between community and four-year colleges. This information will enable students to put together the best possible combination of LaGuardia courses for transfer to specific four-year institutions. Concurrently, it encourages students to exercise greater responsibility in their academic and career decisions.

The development of the <u>Transfer Information Guide</u> has stimulated discussions in the academic departments on ways to enhance the transferability of our associate degrees. Members of our faculty have begun to meet with faculty from four-year colleges to strengthen program-to-program articulation and improve course equivalency. These contacts also serve to focus faculty attention on commonality of purpose and the goals of associate and baccalaureate programs.

Our primary goal is to increase the number of community college students who transfer to four-year colleges and attain the baccalaureate degree. The <u>Guide</u> is one step towards achievement of this objective.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The publication of the <u>Transfer Information Guide</u> is the result of the collaboration of many individuals within and outside of LaGuardia Community College. Without their expertise, patience and support, the <u>Guide</u> would not be a reality. Heartfelt thanks are extended to all.

Special recognition is due the Ford Foundation which provided generous support for the development of this <u>Guide</u> through its Urban Community College Transfer Opportunity Program. Alison Bernstein, Program Officer at Ford, played a key role in securing funding for LaGuardia's Transfer project.

Vice President Martin G. Moed was the primary force behind the <u>Transfer Information Guide</u>. It was he who conceived of the project and provided support, helpful suggestions and encouragement throughout the development of the <u>Guide</u>.

The members of the Articulation Committee (listed on page vi) deserve special mention. Without their generous contribution and their belief in the importance of making transfer information accessible to faculty, counselors and students, the Transfer
Information Guide would not have been completed.

The liaison persons at the senior colleges also deserve special recognition. They coordinated the evaluation of courses and meetings between faculties; they spent considerable time



en Gelekse en som en blev kommen. answering our queries and attending to all details. They are:

Carol Berkins, Barbara Lambert (Baruch College); Joseph Fantozzi

(Hunter College); Eileen J. Allman, Emita Hill (Lehman College);

Marvin Taylor (Queens College); Camille Lazar (The College of

Insurance); Armstrong M. Starkey, Regina Axelrod (Adelphi

University); Johnemery Konecsni, Geraldine Chapey, Renee Rosa

(St. John's University); Alan B. Chaves (Long Island University).

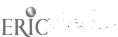
Thanks are also owed to Anita Penino, who maintained the data base and generated endless drafts of all documents; Michael Accordino and his staff who offered advice and support in the printing of this document; and Bill Freeland, who assisted with the cover and illustrations.

M.R.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Statement from the Dean of Facultyi
Forewordii
Acknowledgementsiii-iv
Table of Contentsv
Committee on Articulationvi
Introductionvii-vii
How to Use The Guideix-xi
Chapter 1 - CUNY Four-Year Institutions
Section 1.1 Bernard M. Baruch College
Section 1.4 Queens College
Chapter 2 - SUNY Four-Year Institutions
Section 2.1 Old Westbury1-10
Chapter 3 - Private Four-Year Institutions
Section 3.1 Adelphi University1-39 Section 3.2 Clark College
Section 3.6 The College of Insurance



COMMITTEE ON TRANSFER AND ARTICULATION

Mary Lee Abkemeier Rose Caro James D. Cernigliaro Joann Lanaro Max Rodriguez, Chair Beverly Rosendorf Eleanor Q. Tignor

νi

INTRODUCTION

The <u>Transfer Information Guide</u> is in three chapters, each representing a different sector of higher education: CUNY, SUNY and private four-year colleges. The chapters are divided into sections each of which contains information on a specific college.

While LaGuardia Community College graduates have always been admitted to four-year institutions, the colleges and universities featured in the <u>Guide</u> have developed special relationships with LaGuardia to insure that transferring students maximize the number of credits accepted toward a bachelor's degree. Clearly, LaGuardia views this effort as step one in a project whose goals are to expand the educational options for its graduates. Next year, therefore, the <u>Guide</u> will include more participating colleges and universities.

The <u>Transfer Information Guide</u> provides information based on course-by-course evaluations and articulation agreements made by LaGuardia and a four-year institution. It provides complete information on how a particular program of study transfers to a related program at a four-year college or university. In general, a student's choice of a senior college will shape the elective courses that he/she takes in meeting the requirements of the associate degree.

Since it takes time to reflect changes in the curriculum and in graduation requirements taking place at LaGuardia and at senior colleges, it is advisable to consult the latest copy of the appropriate senior college catalog. As a matter of fact, this document becomes the contract between students and the institution. Students are responsible for its content. Of particular interest are the sections dealing with admissions, cost of education, academic program information, and policies on transfer students. The Career and Transfer Resource Center, located in MB-65, makes available a large collection of current college catalogs.

viii

HOW TO USE THE GUIDE

The <u>Guide</u> provides access to vital information for LaGuardia students who plan to transfer to four-year colleges and universities after graduation. Since requirements for a bachelor's degree vary from institution to institution, students should pay close attention to the optimal program of study described for each major/concentration. The optimal programs do two things: they meet LaGuardia's graduation requirements and simultaneously give students the most advantageous "package" of transfer credits at the senior college of their choice. The following paragraphs explain how to locate information on a particular college and how to use the course selection list and the transfer advisory notes.

LOCATING INFORMATION ABOUT A PARTICULAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY

Information about a particular four-year college or university makes up a section within a chapter of the <u>Guide</u>. For example, Chapter One is dedicated to the City University of New York. Details about the transferability of LaGuardia's academic programs to Baruch College appear in the section dedicated to that senior college in the <u>Guide</u>. Accounting, Business Administration, Computer Science, Liberal Arts, and Office Technology/Executive Option are some of the programs of study featured in this section.

iх

CONSULTING THE OPTIMAL PROGRAM OF STUDY

The Optimal Program of Study (OPS) has been prepared to help students maximize the number of credits that they will be able to transfer to a particular senior college. Each OPS lists all LaGuardia's graduation requirements along with elective courses that are accepted toward a bachelor's degree at that particular four-year college or university. It also indicates the balance of credits to be taken to complete the baccalaureate.

CONSULTING THE TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

The Transfer Advisory Notes are intended to alert students to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be eligible for admission with junior status. For example, senior colleges will accept some courses as equivalent only if the entire sequence is completed prior to graduation from LaGuardia. Thus, Baruch will accept Introductory Economics I and II but not Introductory Economics I alone. Junior and senior students must demonstrate appropriate levels of proficiency before they are allowed to register for advanced courses. In most cases, they may show proficiency by completing all prerequisite courses, by passing a higher level course in the sequence, or by passing a qualifying examination. It is suggested that transferring students check with the department offering the course they wish to take at the four-year

institution. The Transfer Advisory notes are printed in the same order as that in which courses are listed in the Optimal Program of Study.

USING THE COURSE SELECTION LIST

The Course Selection List consists of LaGuardia courses that also meet general education requirements and electives at the four-year institutions. Each list is targeted for a specific four-year college or university.





CHAPTER 1

CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

Bernard M. Baruch College Hunter College Herbert H. Lehman College Queens College

CUNY Baccalaureate Degree

SECTION 1.1

Bernard M. Baruch College 17 Lexington Avenue New York, NY 10010

Contact: Mr. Phillip Berg

Transfer Counselor

Telephone Number: (212) 728-3158



MAJORS

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Accountancy
Economics
Executive Secretarial Administration
Finance and Investments
Industrial Psychology
Insurance
Management
Marketing
Office Administration and Technology
Public Administration
Statistics and Computer Information Systems

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Actuarial Science
Economics
English
Hebrew
History
Mathematics
Music
Philosophy
Political Science
Psychology
Religion and Culture
Sociology
Spanish
Statistics

-

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Business Subjects in Secondary Schools Early Childhood Education (N-2) Elementary Education (N-6) Special Education Mathematics in Secondary Schools





LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Accounting Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Accounting, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Business Administration at Baruch College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Baruch College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Baruch College's liberal arts base requirements.

Acounting/Managerial Studies

AMA	101 - Principles of Accounting I	2
AMA	102 - Principles of Accounting II	2
AMA	103 - Principles of Accounting III	2
AMA	110 - Accounting Applications for the Microcomputer	3
AMA	201 - Intermediate Accounting I	3
AMA	202 - Intermediate Accounting II	3
	210 - Cost Accounting I	3
	211 - Cost Accounting II	3
	(take as unrestricted elective)	3
AMM	101 - Introduction to Pusiness	3
	110 - Business Law I	3
	and a second sec	J
Computer	Information Systems	
_	•	
BDP	100 - Introduction to Data Processing	3
Cooperat:	ive Education	
Thre	ee internships, three credits each	9
(op	tional for Extended Day students)	_
English		
ENG	101 - Composition I	_
	102 - Composition II	3



Mathematics

MAT	110	_	Algebra	9
MAT	200	_	Precalculus	4
MAT	201	_	Calculus I	4
			(take as unrestricted elective)	-

Social Science

SSE 101 -	Introductory	Economics	I	3
SSE 102 -	Introductory	Economics	II	3
	(take as libe			_

Liberal Arts Electives

4\$

- 7 credits are required in this category. Since 3 credits will be taken in Introductory Economics II,
- 4 credits remain.

Unrestricted Electives

0

7 credits are required in this category. Since 3 credits will be taken in Cost Accounting II and 4 credits will be taken in Calculus I, 0 credits remain.

-Total-Credits -- 66

\$See Course Selection List for School of Business and Public Administration Only (pp. 87-89) for appropriate choice.

* * *

BARUCH COLLEGE ACCEPTS

- 6 credits toward major requirements
 15 credits toward business base requirements
 20 credits toward liberal arts base requirements
 3 credits toward liberal arts electives
- 9 credits toward free electives

Total: 53 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

18 credits to meet major requirements
15 credits to meet business base requirements
40 credits to meet liberal arts base requirements
2 credits to meet free electives

Total: 75 credits Grand Total: 128 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/BARUCH COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- Students must complete AMA 101-102-103 to receive credit for ACC 1101-1102.
- 2. AMA 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 3. Students must complete AMA 201-202 to receive credit for ACC 2303.
- 4. Students must complete AMA 210-211 to receive credit for ACC 2310.
- 5. AMA 150 and AMA 155 are considered exper division ours to tenior status (minimum 61 credits earned) is required to enroll in them. Students must complete a higher level course before each is accepted as transfer credit.
- 6. Coop Ed courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 7. If students complete ENG 101-102 with a grade of B or better in each course and pass the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), they have fulfilled the English composition requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. All students must take the WAT before registering for an English composition course.
 - b. Students who began college prior to Fall 1978 are exempt from the WAT and must go to the English Department for course placement. (Room 920, 17 Lexington Avenue.)
 - c. Students who have passed the WAT will be placed according to the WAT score and the credits already earned in composition.
 - Students who have earned at least three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2150.
 - Students who have earned fewer than three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2100.
 - d. Students who have not passed the WAT will be placed according to their WAT score regardless of the number of composition credits earned.



Rules for course placement based on WAT score:

WAT SCORE	COURSE PLACEMENT	CREDITS
Pass8 or more	ENG 2100	3
Do not pass6 (not ESL) Do not pass6 (ESL)	ENG 0150 ENG 0152	0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)
Do not passbelow 6 (not ESL) Do not passbelow 6 (ESL)	ENG 0100 ENG 0102	0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)

Students take the WAT retest at the end of ENG 0150 or 0152. A student must pass the WAT in order to pass ENG 0150 or 0152.

Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course (ENG 0100, 0102, 0150, 0152) receive an R grade. Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course after attempting it twice will be dismissed from the College. Students who receive a WU or WF grade in ENG 0100, 0102, 0150 or 0152 will be dismissed from the College. A student who has been dismissed from the College may appeal to the appropriate Committee on Academic Standing for reinstatement.

- 8. If students complete only MAT 120, a qualifying exam is required before credit is granted for STA 1015. If they complete MAT 120-121, they receive credit for STA 1015. STA 1015 is considered an elective only. It is therefore recommended that students complete MAT 201 at LaGuardia, since it is a prerequisite for all junior level accounting courses.
- 9. Students must pass the Mathematics Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 10. Students must pass the Reading Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 11. Students must complete SSE 101-102 to receive credit for ECO 1001-1002. SSE 101 by itself receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 12. Students must complete one year of a foreign language unless they have completed two years of a modern foreign language in high school or passed a two-year citywide or regents examination.



COURSE EVALUATION Accounting Curriculum

	Baruch				
	Meets Major Req'ts,	Meets Bus.Base Req'ts.	Lib.Arts Base Req'ts.	Lib.Arts Electives	Free Electives
ial					•
(6) (3) (3) (3)	0 0 0 0	6 0 3 3	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 3 0
(6)	3	0	0	0	0
(6)	3	0	0	0	0
on Sys	tems				
(3)	0	3	0	0	0
ion					
nar (9)	0	. 0		0 ,	9
	(6) (3) (3) (3) (6) (6) on Sys- (3)	Meets Major Req'ts. ial (6) 0 (3) 0 (3) 0 (3) 0 (3) 0 (6) 3 (6) 3 on Systems (3) 0 ion nar	Meets Meets Major Bus.Base Req'ts. Req'ts. ial (6) 0 6 (3) 0 0 (3) 0 3 (3) 0 3 (3) 0 3 (6) 3 0 on Systems (3) 0 3 ion nar	Meets Meets Lib.Arts Major Bus.Base Base Req'ts. Req'ts. Req'ts. ial (6) 0 6 0 (3) 0 0 (3) 0 0 (3) 0 3 (3) 0 3 (3) 0 3 (4) 0 0 on Systems (3) 0 3 0 ion nar	Meets Meets Lib.Arts Bus.Base Base Lib.Arts Req'ts. Req'ts. Electives

ERIC ENG 101

English

(3)

MAT 110 MAT 200	(3) (4)	0 0	0	0 0	0 3	3 0	
Social Science							
SSE 101-102	(6)	0	0	6	0	0	
Liberal Arts							
Urban Study Elective course	(3) (1)	0 0	0	3 1	0 0	. 0	
Unrestricted Elec	tives						
Elective course	(4)	0	0	4	0	0	
Total Credits	(66)						
Ran	nah						<u>Total</u>

Baruch Accepts 9 = Excess Credits

At least 128 credits are needed for the BBA at Baruch College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 75 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Raruch.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Business Administration Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.S. in Business Administration, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Business Administration at Baruch College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Baruch College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Baruch College's liberal arts base requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMA	101		Principles of Accounting I	2
AMA	102	-	Principles of Accounting II	2
AMA	103	-	Principles of Accounting III	2
AMA	110	-	Accounting Applications for the Microcomputer	3
AMM	101	-	Introduction to Business	3
AMM	102	-	Principles of Finance	. 3
AMM	103	-	Principles of Management	3
AMM	104	-	Principles of Marketing	3
AMM	110	_	Rusiness Law I	3

Computer Information Systems

3

BDP 100 - Introduction to Data Processing

Cooperative Education

Three int	ernships,	three c	redits	each	9
(optional	for Exte	nded Day	studer	nts)	

English

ENG	101	-	Composition	I	3
ENG	102	-	Composition	II	3

Mathematics

MAT 110	-	Algebra	3
MAT 200	_	Precalculus	4
MAT 201	_	Calculus I	4
		(tak® as Liberal Arts elective)	



Social Science

SSE 101 - Introductory Economics I
SSE 102 - Introductory Economics II
(take as liberal arts elective)

Liberal Arts 7-8\$

14-15 credits are required in this category. Since 3 credits will be taken in Introductory Economics II, and 4 credits will be taken in Calculus I, 7-8 credits remain.

Total Credits 66-67

\$See Course Selection List for School of Business and Public Administration Only (pp. 87-89) for appropriate choice.

BARUCH COLLEGE ACCEPTS

21 credits toward business base requirements
23-24 credits toward liberal arts base requirements
3 credits toward liberal arts electives
9 credits toward free electives

Total: 56-57 credits

YOU NEED TO COMPLETE

24 credits to meet major requirements
9 credits to meet business base requirements
36-37 credits to meet liberal arts base requirements
2 credits to meet free electives

Total: 71-72 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/BARUCH COLLEGE TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- Students must complete AMA 101-102-103 to receive credit for ACC 1101-1102.
- 2. AMA 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 3. AMM 102 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 4. AMM 103 is considered an upper division course. Junior status (minimum 61 credits earned) is required. Students must complete a higher level course before it is accepted as transfer credit.
- AMA 104 is considered an upper division course. Students must complete a higher level course before it is accepted as transfer credit.
- 6. Coop Ed courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 7. If students complete ENG 101-102 with a grade of B or better in each course and pass the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), they have fulfilled the English composition requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. All students must take the WAT before registering for an English composition course.
 - b. Students who began college prior to Fall 1978 are exempt from the WAT and must go to the English Department for course placement. (Room 920, 17 Lexington Avenue.)
 - c. Students who have passed the WAT will be placed according to the WAT score and the credits already earned in composition.
 - Students who have earned at least three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2150.
 - Students who have earned fewer than three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2100.
 - d. Students who have not passed the WAT will be placed according to their WAT score regardless of the number of composition credits earned.



Rules for course placement based on WAT score:

WAT SCORE	COURSE PLACEMENT	CREDITS			
Pass8 or more	ENG 2100	3			
Do not pass6 (not ESL) Do not pass6 (ESL)	ENG 0150 ENG 0152	0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)			
Do not passbelow 6 (not ESL) Do not passbelow 6 (ESL)	ENG 0100 ENG 0102	0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)			

Students take the WAT retest at the end of ENG 0150 or 0152. A student must pass the WAT in order to pass ENG 0150 or 0152.

Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course (ENG 0100, 0102, 0150, 0152) receive an R grade. Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course after attempting it twice will be dismissed from the College. Students who receive a WU or WF grade in English 0100, 0102, 0150 or 0152 will be dismissed from the College. A student who has been dismissed from the College may appeal to the appropriate Committee on Academic Standing for reinstatement.

- 8. MAT 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 9. Students must pass the Mathematics Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 10. Students must pass the Reading Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 11. Students must complete SSE 101-102 to receive credit for ECO 1001-1002. SSE 101 by itself receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 12. Students must complete one year of a foreign language unless they have completed two years of a modern foreign language in high school or passed a two-year citywide or regents examination.



COURSE EVALUATION Business Administration Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>	Baruch							
		Meets Major Req'ts.	Meets Bus.Base Req'ts.	Lib.Arts Base Req'ts.	Lib. Arts Electives	Free Electives		
Accounting/Manageri	al							
Studies								
AMA 101-102-103	(6)	0	6	0	0	0		
AMA 110	(3)	0	0	0	0	3		
AMM 101	(3)	Ö	3	Ŏ	Ö	0		
AMM 102	(3)	Ö	0	Õ	0 .	3		
AMM 103	(3)	Ō	3	0	0	0		
AMM 104	(3)	0	3	Ŏ	0	0		
AMM 110	(3)	0	3	0	Ō	0		
Computer Information	on Sys	tems O	3	0	0	0		
Cooperative Educati	lon	·				•		
înternship & Semin	nar				•			
3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)	(9)	0	0	0	0	9		
English								
ENG 101	(3)	0	n	3	0	0		
ENG 102	(3)	0	Ŏ	3	0 .	0		
3	(• /	V	v	•		•		

MAT 110 (3)	0	0	0	0		
MAT 200 (4)	. 0	0	0	0 3	3	
MAT 201 (4)	0	0	4	0	0 0	
Social Science						
SSE 101-102 (6)	0	0	6	0	0	
, ,		•	v	V	0	
Liberal Arts						
#1						
Elective courses (7-8)	0	0	7-8	0	0	
Total Credits (66-67	١					
ional otedica (00-0))					
				•		<u>Total</u>
Baruch				•		
Accepts	0	21	23-24	3	9 =	56-57
Excess						
Credits	0	0	0	1	9 =	10

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.B.A. at Baruch College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 71-72 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Baruch.

66-67

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Business Management Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Busines Management Curriculum, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Business Administration at Baruch College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Baruch College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Baruch College's liberal arts base requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMA	101	-	Principles of Accounting I	2
AMA	102	-	Principles of Accounting II	2
			Principles of Accounting III	2
			A	3
AMM	101	_		3
			Principles of Management	3
			Business Law	3

Computer Information Systems

BDP 100 - Introduction to Data Pre	ocessing 3
------------------------------------	------------

Cooperative Education

Three into	ernship:	s, three	credits	each	ξ
(optional	for Ex	tended Da	y stude	nts)	

English

ENG	101	_	Composition	I	3
ENG	102	_	Composition	II	3

Mathematics

MAT	110	-	Algebra	3
MAT	200	-	Precalculus	4
MAT	201	-	Calculus I	4
			(take as unrestricted elective)	



Social Science

SSE 101 - Introductory Economics I
SSE 102 - Introductory Economics II
(take as liberal arts elective)

Elicent Arts 6-9\$

6-9 credits are required in this category. Since 3 credits will be taken in Introductory Economics II, 6 credits remain.

Unrestricted Electives

8-11\$

12-15 credits are required in this category. Since 4 credits will be taken in Calculus I, 8-11 credits remain.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List for School of Business and Public Administration Only (pp. 87-89) for appropriate choice.

* * *

BARUCH COLLEGE ACCEPTS

18 credits toward business base requirements
29-33 credits toward liberal arts base requirements
3 credits toward liberal arts electives
9-11 credits toward free electives

Total: 59 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

24 credits to meet major requirements

12 credits to meet business base requirements

33 credits to meet liberal arts base requirements

Total: 69 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/BARUCH COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. Students must complete AMA 101-102-103 to receive credit for ACC 1101-1102.
- 2. AMA 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 3. AMM 103 is considered an upper division course. Junior status (minimum 61 credits earned) is required. Students must complete a higher level course before it is accepted as transfer credit.
- 4. Coop Ed courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 5. If students complete ENG 101-102 with a grade of B or better in each course and pass the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), they have fulfilled the English composition requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - All students must take the WAT before registering for an English composition course.
 - b. Students who began college prior to Fall 1978 are exempt from the WAT and must go to the English Department for course placement. (Room 920, 17 Lexington Avenue.)
 - c. Students who have passed the WAT will be placed according to the WAT score and the credits already earned in composition.
 - Students who have earned at least three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2150.
 - Students who have earned fewer than three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2100.
 - d. Students who have not passed the WAT will be placed according to their WAT score regardless of the number of composition credits earned.



Rules for course placement based on WAT score:

WAT SCORE	COURSE PLACEMENT	CR EDITS			
Pass8 or more	ENG 2100	3			
Do not pass6 (not ESL) Do not pass6 (ESL)	ENG 0150 ENG 0152	0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)			
Do not passbelow 6 (not ESL) Do not passbelow 6 (ESL)	ENG 0100 ENG 0102	0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)			

Students take the WAT retest at the end of ENG 0150 or 0152. A student must pass the WAT in order to pass ENG 0150 or 0152.

Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course (ENG 0100, 0102, 0150, 0152) receive an R grade. Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course after attempting it twice will be dismissed from the College. Students who receive a WU or WF grade in ENG 0100, 0102, 0150 or 0152 will be dismissed from the College. A student who has been dismissed from the College may appeal to the appropriate Committee on Academic Standing for reinstatement.

- 6. MAT 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 7. Students must pass the Mathematics Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 8. Students must pass the Reading Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 9. Students must complete SSE 101-102 to receive credit for ECO 1001-1002. SSE 101 by itself receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 10. Students must complete one year of a foreign language unless they have completed two years of a modern foreign language in high school or passed a two-year citywide or regents examination.



COURSE EVALUATION Business Management Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		Baruch			·	
		Meets Major Req'ts.	Meets Bus.Base Req'ts.	Lib.Arts Base Req'ts.	Lib. Arts Electives	
Accounting/Manager Studies	ial					
AMA 101-102-102 AMA 110 AMM 101 AMM 103 AMM 110	(6) (3) (3) (3)	0 0 0 0	6 0 3 3	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 3 0 0
Computer Informati	-					
BDP 100	(3)	0	3	0	0	0
Cooperative Educat	tion					
Internship & Semi 3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)	inar (9)	0	0	0	0	9
English						
ENG 101 ENG 102	(3) (3)	0 0	0	3 3	0 0	0



MAT 110 (3) MAT 200 (4) MAT 201 (4)	0	0 0 0	0 0 4	0 3 0	3 0 0
Social Science					
SSE 101-102 (6)	0	0	6	0	0
Liberal Arts					
Elective course(s)(3-6	3) 0	0	3-6	0	0
Unrestricted Electives					
Elective courses (8-1	.1) 0	0	8-11	0	0
Total Credits (66)					
					<u>Total</u>
Baruch Accepts	0	18	29-33	3	0-11 - 50

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.B.A. at Baruch College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 69 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Baruch.

0

1

Excess Credits

0

9-11 =

6

59

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Credit Management Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Credit Management, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Business Administration at Baruch College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Baruch College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Baruch College's liberal arts base requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMA	101	-	Principles of Accounting I	2
AMA	102	-	Principles of Accounting II	2
AMA	103	-	Principles of Accounting III	3
AMA	110	-	Accounting Applications for the Microcomputer	3
AMM	101	-	Introduction to Business	3
AMM	103	_	Principles of Management	. 3
AMM	110	_	Business Law I	3
AMM	140	-	Introduction to Credit Management	3
•			Principles of Commercial Credit & Collection	2
:			Financial Statement Analysis	2
•			Accounts Receivable Financing	2

Computer Information Systems

מחמ	100	_	Introduction	to Data	Droceeing	2
שעמ	100	_			Processing	

Cooperative Education

Three i	nternsi	nips, thre	e cr	redits	each	9
(option	al for	Extended	Day	studer	nts)	

English

ENG	101	-	Composition	I	3
ENG	102	_	Composition	ΙI	3

*Courses taken at New York Institute of Credit



MAT	110	-	Algebra	3
TAM	200	-	Precalculus	4
TAM	201	-	Calculus I	4
			(take as liberal arts elective)	•

Social Science

SSE 101 -	Introductory Economics I	3
SSE 102 -	Introductory Economics II	3
	(take as liberal arts elective)	•

Liberal Arts 28

9 credits are required in this category. Since 3 credits will be taken in Introductory Economics II, and 4 credits will be taken in Calculus I, 2 credits remain.

Unrestricted Electives

3\$

3 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits 66

\$See Course Selection List for School of Business and Public Administration Only (pp. 87-89) for appropriate choice.

* * *

BARUCH COLLEGE ACCEPTS

18 credits toward business base requirements
21 credits toward liberal arts base requirements
3 credits toward liberal arts electives
9 credits toward free electives
51 credits

Total: 51 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

24 credits to meet major requirements
12 credits to meet business base requirements
39 credits to meet liberal arts base requirements
2 credits to meet free electives
77 credits

Total: 77 credits Grand Total: 128 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/BARUCH COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. Students must complete AMA 101-102-103 to receive credit for ACC 1101-1102.
- 2. AMA 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 3. AMM 103 is considered an upper division course. Junior status (minimum 61 credits earned) is required. Students must complete a higher level course before it is accepted as transfer credits.
- 4. AMM 140 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 5. Courses taken at New York Institute of Credit were not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 6. Coop Ed courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 7. If students complete ENG 101-102 with a grade of B or better in each course and pass the Writing SKills Assessment Test (WAT), they have fulfilled the English composition requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. All students must take the WAT before registering for an English composition course.
 - b. Students who began college prior to Fall 1978 are exempt from the WAT and must go to the English Department for course placement. (Room 920, 17 Lexington Avenue.)
 - c. Students who have passed the WAT will be placed according to the WAT score and the credits already earned in composition.
 - Students who have earned at least three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2150.
 - Students who have earned fewer than three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2100.
 - d. Students who have not passed the WAT will be placed according to their WAT score regardless of the number of composition credits earned.



Rules for course placement based on WAT score:

WAT SCORE	COURSE PLACEMENT	CREDITS			
Pass8 or more	ENG 2100	2			
Do not pass6 (not ESL) Do not pass6 (ESL)	ENG 0150 ENG 0152	0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)			
Do not passbelow 6 (not ESL) Do not passbelow 6 (ESL)	ENG 0100 ENG 0102	O (3 equated) O (4 equated)			

Students take the WAT retest at the end of ENG 0150 or 0152. A student must pass the WAT in order to pass ENG 0150 or 0152.

Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course (ENG 0100, 0102, 0150, 0152) receive an R grade. Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course after attempting it twice will be dismissed from the College. Students who receive a WU or WF grade in ENG 0100, 0102, 0150 Or 0152 will be dismissed from the College. A student who has been dismissed from the College may appeal to the appropriate Committee on Academic Standing for reinstatement.

- 8. MAT 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 9. Students must pass the Mathematics Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 10. Students must pass the Reading Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 11. Students must complete SSE 101-102 to receive credit for ECO 1001-1002. SSE 101 by itself receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 12. Students must complete one year of a foreign language unless they have completed two years of a modern foreign language in high school or passed a two-year citywide or regents examination.



COURSE EVALUATION Credit Management Curriculum

LaGuardia		Baruch				
		Meets Major Req'ts.	Meets Bus.Base Req'ts.	Lib.Arts Base Req'ts,	Lib. Arts Electives	Electives
Accounting/Manager Studies	ial					
AMA 101-102-103	(6)	0	6	0	0	0
AMA 110	(3)	0	0	0	0	3
AMM 101	(3)	0	3	0	0	0
AMM 103	(3)	0	3	0	0	0
AMM 110	(3)	0	3	0	0	0
AMM 140	(3)	0	0	0	0	3
***	(6)	0	0	0	0	6
Computer Informati	on Sys	tems			•	
BDP 100	(3)	0	3	0	0	0
Cooperative Educat	ion					
Internship & Semi	inar					
3 credits each	(9)	0	0	0	0	9
(Optional for						
Extended Day				•	1	
students)					•	
English				·		
ENG' 101	(3)	0	0	3	0	0 .
ENG 102	(3)	0	0	3	0	0
63						0.4

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

MAT 110 (3) 0 0 0	^
MAT 200 (4) 0	3
MAT 201 (4) 0	0
MA1 201 (4) 0 0 4 0	0
Social Science	
SSE 101-102 (6) 0 0 6 0	0
Liberal Arts	
Elective course (2) 0 0 2	
0 2 0	0
Unrestricted Electives	
Urban Study course (3) 0 0 3 0	_
	0 .
Total Credits (67)	
	T-4-1
Baruch	<u>Total</u>
Accents	
3	9 = 51
Excess	
Credits 0 0 1	15 = 16
	67

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.B.A. at Baruch College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 77 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Baruch.

^{***}Courses taken at New York Institute of Credit

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Computer Science Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.S. in Computer Science, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Business Administration at Baruch College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Baruch College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Baruch College's liberal arts base requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

BDP 101 - Introduction to Computer Science 4 BDP 195 - Structured Programming with COBOL 4 BDP 196 - BAL For Computer Science 5 BDP 210 - PL/1 Programming 3		AMM	101	_	Introduction to Business	3	
BDP 195 - Structured Programming with COBOL BDP 196 - BAL For Computer Science BDP 210 - PL/1 Programming (take as Computer Information Systems elec.) BDP 285 - Pascal Programming (take as Computer Information Systems elec.) BDP 295 - Computer Architecture Cooperative Education Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students) English ENG 101 - Composition I 3	Compu	ter	Info	r	nation Systems		
BDP 196 - BAL For Computer Science BDP 210 - PL/1 Programming 3 (take as Computer Information Systems elec.) BDP 285 - Pascal Programming 3 (take as Computer Information Systems elec.) BDP 295 - Computer Architecture 4 Cooperative Education Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students) English ENG 101 - Composition I 3		BDP	101	_	Introduction to Computer Science	4	
BDP 210 - PL/1 Programming (take as Computer Information Systems elec.) BDP 285 - Pascal Programming 3 (take as Computer Information Systems elec.) BDP 295 - Computer Architecture 4 Cooperative Education Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students) English ENG 101 - Composition I 3		BDP	195	-	Structured Programming with COBOL	4	
(take as Computer Information Systems elec.) BDP 285 - Pascal Programming 3 (take as Computer Information Systems elec.) BDP 295 - Computer Architecture 4 Cooperative Education Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students) English ENG 101 - Composition I 3		BDP	196	_	BAL For Computer Science	5	
BDP 285 - Pascal Programming (take as Computer Information Systems elec.) BDP 295 - Computer Architecture Cooperative Education Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students) English ENG 101 - Composition I		BDP	210	-	PL/1 Programming	3	
(take as Computer Information Systems elec.) BDP 295 - Computer Architecture 4 Cooperative Education Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students) English ENG 101 - Composition I 3					(take as Computer Information Systems elec.)	J	
BDP 295 - Computer Architecture 4 Cooperative Education Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students) English ENG 101 - Composition I 3		BDP	285	-	Pascal Programming	3	
Cooperative Education Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students) English ENG 101 - Composition I 3					(take as Computer Information Systems elec.)	J	
Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students) English ENG 101 - Composition I 3		BDP	295	-	Computer Architecture	4	
ENG 101 - Composition I	Cooperative Education Three internships, three credits each						
•	Engli	sh					
•		ENG	101	_	Composition I	3	
ENG 102 - Composition II					•	3	



. :

	200	-	Precalculus	3-4
or MAT or	204	-	Elementary Differential Equations	
MAT	210	-	Linear Algebra	
MAT MAT	202 203	-	Calculus II Calculus III Calculus III Introduction to Discrete Mathematics	4 4 4
Social So	cieno	ce		
ssi	100	-	Introduction to Social Science	3
Liberal	Arts	E	lectives	3\$
3 cı	redit	ts	are required in this category.	

Total Credits 66

\$See Course Selection List for School of Business and Public Administration Only (pp. 87-89) for appropriate choice.

* * *

BARUCH COLLEGE ACCEPTS

6 credits toward major requirements
6 credits toward business base requirements
21 credits toward liberal arts base requirements
3 credits toward liberal arts electives
11 free electives

Total: 47 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

18 credits to meet major requirements 24 credits to meet business base requirements 39 credits to meet liberal arts base requirements

Total: 81 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/BARUCH COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. Coop Ed courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 2. Students must complete BDP 106, BDP 210 and BDP 220 to receive credit for STA 3362. BDP 210 by itself receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 3. BDP 285 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 4. BDP 295 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 5. If students complete ENG 101-102 with a grade of B or better in each course and pass the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), they have fulfilled the English composition requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. All students must take the WAT before registering for an English composition course.
 - b. Students who began college prior to Fall 1978 are exempt from the WAT and must go to the English Department for course placement. (Room 920, 17 Lexington Avenue.)
 - c. Students who have passed the WAT will be placed according to the WAT score and the credits already earned in composition.
 - Students who have earned at least three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2150.
 - Students who have earned fewer than three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2100.
 - d. Students who have not passed the WAT will be placed according to their WAT score regardless of the number of composition credits earned.



Rules for course placement based on WAT score:

WAT SCORE	COURSE PLACEMENT	CREDITS
Pass8 or more	ENG 2100	3
Do not pass6 (not ESL) Do not pass6 (ESL)	ENG 0150 ENG 0152	0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)
Do not passbelow 6 (not ESL) Do not passbelow 6 (ESL)	ENG 0100 ENG 0102	0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)

Students take the WAT retest at the end of ENG 0150 or 0152. A student must pass the WAT in order to pass ENG 0150 or 0152.

Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course (ENG 0100, 0102, 0150, 0152) receive an R grade. Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course after attempting it twice will be dismissed from the College. Students who receive a WU or WF grade in ENG 0100, 0102, 0150 or 0152 will be dismissed from the College. A student who has been dismissed from the College may appeal to the appropriate Committee on Academic Standing for reinstatement.

- 6. Students must pass the Mathematics Assessment test before registering at Baruch.
- 7. Students must pass the Reading Assessment test before registering at Baruch.
- 8. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 9. Students must complete one year of a foreign language unless they have completed two years of a modern foreign language in high school or passed a two-year citywide or regents examination.

COURSE EVALUATION Computer Science Curriculum

LaGuardia		Baruch				
		Meets Major Req'ts.	Meets Bus.Base Req'ts.	Lib. Arts Base Req'ts.	Lib. Arts Electives	Free Electives
Accounting/Manage Studies Required	rial					
AMM 101	(3)	0	3	0	0	0
Computer Informat	ion Sys	tems				
BDP 101	(4)	0	3	0	0	0
BDP 105	(4)	3	0	0	0	0
BDP 196	(5)	3	0	0	0	0
BDP 210	(3)	0	0	0	0	3
BDP 285	(3)	0	0	0	0	. 3
BDP 295	(4)	0	0	0	0	4
Cooperative Educa	tion			•		
Internship & Semi	nar					
3 credita each (Optional for Extended Day students)	(9)	0	0	0	0	9
English						
ENG 101	(3)	0	0	3	۸	٥
ENG 101	(3)	0	0	ა 3	0 0	0
	(0)	v	U	J	U	U

ERIC Full fext Provided by ERIC

MAT 2	200 or 204 or 210	•	0	0	0	3	0
MAT 2 MAT 2 MAT 2 MAT 2	201 202 203	(4) (4) (4) (4)	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	4 4 4 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 4
Social	Science						
SSI 1	00	(3)	0	0	0	0	3
Libera	l Arts						
Urban	Study	(3)	0	0	3	0	0

Total Credits (36-67)

Danush						<u>Total</u>
Baruch Accepts	6	6	21	3	11 =	47
Excess Credits	3	1	0	0~1	15 =	19-20
						66-37

At least 128 credits are needed for the BBA at Baruch College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 81 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66-67 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Baruch.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Computer Operations Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Computer Operations, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Business Administration at Baruch College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Baruch College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Baruch College's liberal arts base requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMA	101	-	Principles of Accounting I	2
AMA	102	-	Principles of Accounting II	2
AMA	103	-	Principles of Accounting III	2
			(take as unrestricted elective)	
AMM	101	_	Introduction to Business	3

Computer Information Systems

BDP	100	-	Introduction to Data Processing	3
BDP	106	-	COBOL Programming I	3
BDP	108	-	RPG Programming	. 3
BDP	120	_	System/370 Assembler Language I	3
BDP	200	-	COBOL Programming II	3
			(take as Computer Information Systems Elec.)	
BDP	230	-	Operating Systems	3
BDP	270	-	Computer Operations I	3
RDP	275	_	Computer Operations II	2

Cooperative Education

Three	internships,	three credits	each	
	(optional for	Extended Day	students)	

English/Humanities

ENG	101	-	Composition I	3
ENG	102		Composition II	3
			(take as English or Humanities elective)	



MAT 110 - Algebra 3-4
or
MAT 200 - Precalculus

MAT 201 - Calculus I 4
(take as Math elective)

Social Science

SSI 101 - Introduction to Social Science 3

Liberal Arts Electives 5\$

5 credits are required in this category.

Unrestricted Electives 4\$

6 credits are required in this category. Since 2 credits will be taken in Principles of Accounting III, 4 credits remain.

Total Credits 66

\$See Course Selection List for School of Business and Public Administration Only (pp. 87-89) for appropriate choice.

* * *

BARUCH COLLEGE ACCEPTS

6 credits toward major requirements
12 credits toward business base requirements
15-19 credits toward liberal arts base requirements
3 credits toward liberal arts electives
11 credits toward free electives

Takala AB Me

Total: 47-51 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

18 credits to meet major requirements
18 credits to meet business base requirements
41-45 credits to meet liberal arts base requirements

Total: 77-81 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/BARUCH COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. Students must complete AMA 101-102-103 to receive credit for ACC 1101-1102.
- 2. Coop Ed courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 3. Students must complete BDP 100 and BDP 106 to receive credit for STA 2357. BDP 106 by itself receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 4. BDP 108 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 5. BDP 120 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 6. Students must complete BDP 106 and BDP 200 to receive credit for STA 2358. BDP 200 by itself receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 7. BDP 230 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 8. BDP 270 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 9. BDP 275 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 10. If students complete ENG 101-102 with a grade of B or better in each course and pass the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), they have fulfilled the English composition requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. All students must take the WAT before registering for an English composition course.
 - b. Students who began college prior to Fall 1978 are exempt from the WAT and must go to the English Department for course placement. (Room 920, 17 Lexington Avenue.)



- c. Students who have passed the WAT will be placed according to the WAT score and the credits already earned in composition.
 - Students who have earned at least three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2150.
 - Students who have earned fewer than three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2100.
- d. Students who have not passed the WAT will be placed according to their WAT score regardless of the number of composition credits earned.

Rules for course placement based on WAT score:

WAT SCORE	COURSE PLACEMENT	CREDITS		
Pass8 or more Do not pass6 (not ESL) Do not pass6 (ESL)	ENG 2100 ENG 0150 ENG 0152	3 0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)		
Do not passbelow 6 (not ESL) Do not passbelow 6 (ESL)	ENG 0100 ENG 0102	0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)		

Students take the WAT retest at the end of ENG 0150 or 0152. A student must pass the WAT in order to pass ENG 0150 or 0152.

Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course (ENG 0100, 0102, 0150, 0152) receive an R grade. Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course after attempting it twice will be dismissed from the College. Students who receive a WU or WF grade in ENG 0100, 0102, 0150 or 0152 will be dismissed from the College. A student who has been dismissed from the College may appeal to the appropriate Committee on Academic Standing for reinstatement.

- 11. Students must pass the Mathematics Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 12. Students must pass the Reading Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 13. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be coefficed toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 14. Students must complete one year of a foreign language unless they have completed two years of a modern foreign language in high school or passed a two-year citywide or regents examination.



COURSE EVALUATION Computer Operations Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		Baruch				
	•	Meets Major Req'ts.	Meets Bus.Base Req'ts.	Lib. Arts Base Req'ta.	Lib. Arts Electives	Free Electives
Accounting/Manager Studies Required	ial					
AMA 101-102-103	(6)	0	6	0	0	0
AMM 101	(3)	0	3	0	0	0
Computer Informati	on Sys	tems				
BDP 100	(3)	0	3	0	0	0
BDP 106	(3)	3	0	0	0	0
BDP 108	(3)	0	0	0	0	3
BDP 120	(3)	0	0	0	0	3
BDP 200	(3)	3	0	0	0	0
BDP 230	(3)	0	0	0	0	3
BDP 270	(3)	0	0	0	0	3
BDP 275	(3)	0	0	0	0	3
Cooperative Educat	tion					
Internship & Semin	nar					
3 credits each	(9)	0	0	9	0	9
(Optional for						
Extended Day					,	
students)				,	·	•
English/Humanities	3					
ENG 101	(3)	0	0	3	0	0
ENG 102	(3)	0	0	3	0	0
C _	1-7					

MAT 110 or	(3)	0	0	0	0	3	
MAT 200	(4)	0	0	0	3	Ú	
MAT 201	(4)	0	. 0	4	0	0	
Social Science							
SSI 100	(3)	0	0	0	0	3	
Liberal Arts							
Urban Study	(3)	0	0	3	•	_	
Elective course	(2)	0	0	2	0	0 0	
Unrestricted Electives							
Elective courses	(4)	0	0	4	0	0	

Total Credits (66-68)

					<u>Total</u>
Baruch Accepts	6	12	15-19	3	11 = 47-51
Excess Credits	0	0	0	1	16-19 = 17-20 66-68

At least 128 credits are needed for the BBA at Baruch College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 77-81 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Baruch.

ERIC Full fext Provided by ERIC

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Computer Programming Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Computer Programming, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Business Administration at Baruch College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Baruch College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Baruch College's liberal arts base requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMA	101	-	Principles of Accounting I	2
AMA	102	-	Principles of Accounting II	2
AMA	103	-	Principles of Accounting III	2
			(take as unrestricted elective)	
AMM	101	-	Introduction to Business	.3

Computer Information Systems

BDP	100	-	Introduction to Data Processing	3
BDP	106	-	COBOL Programming I	3
BDP	110	-	Systems Analysis and Design	3
BDP	120		System/370 Assembler Language I	3
BDP	121	-	System/370 Assembler Language II	3
BDP	200	-	COBOL Programming II	3
BDP	210	-	PL/I Programming	3
			(take as Computer Information Systems elec.)	
BDP	220	-	Fortran Programming	3
			(take as unrestricted elective)	
BDP	230	_	Operating Systems	3

Cooperative Education

Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students)

English/Humanities

ENG	101	_	Composition I	3
ENG	102	-	Composition II	3
			(take as English or Humanities elective)	



MAT 110 - Algebra
or
MAT 200 - Precalculus

MAT 201 - Calculus I

Social Science

SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science 3

Liberal Arts Electives

5 credits are required in this category.

Unrestricted Electives

1\$

5\$

6 credits are required in this category. Since 5 credits will be taken in Principles of Accounting III and Fortran Programming, 1 credit remains.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List for School of Business and Public Administration only (pp. 87-89) for appropriate choice.

* * *

BARUCH COLLEGE ACCEPTS

15 credits toward major requirements
12 credits toward business base requirements
12-16 credits toward liberal arts base requirements
3 credits toward liberal arts electives
11 credits toward free electives

Total: 53-57 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

9 credits to meet major requirements
18 credits to meet business base requirements
44-48 credits to meet liberal arts base requirements

Total: 71-75 credits
Grand Total: 128 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/BARUCH COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. Students must complete AMA 101-102-103 to receive credit for ACC 1101-1102.
- 2. Coop Ed courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 3. Students must complete BDP 100 and BDP 106 to receive credit for STA 2357. BDP 106 by itself receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 4. BDP 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 5. Students must complete BDP 120-121 to receive credit for STA 3363. BDP 120 by itself receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 6. Students must complete BDP 106 and BDP 200 to receive credit for STA 2358. BDP 200 by itself receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 7. BDP 230 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 8. Students must complete BDP 106, BDP 210 and BDP 220 to receive credit for STA 3362. In addition, a qualifying exam is necessary for BDP 220.
- 9. If students complete ENG 101-102 with a grade of B or better in each course and pass the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), they have fulfilled the English composition requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. All students must take the WAT before registering for an English composition course.
 - b. Students who began college prior to Fall 1978 are exempt from the WAT and must go to the English Department for course placement. (Room 920, 17 Lexington Avenue.)
 - c. Students who have passed the WAT will be placed according to the WAT score and the credits already earned in composition.
 - Students who have earned at least three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2150.



COURSE EVALUATION Computer Programming Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		Baruch				
		Meets Major Req'ts.	Meets Bus.Base Req'ts.	Lib. Arts Base Reg'ts.	Lib. Arts Electives	Free Electives
Accounting/Manager Studies Required	ial					
AMA 101-102-103 AMM 101	(6) (3)	0	6 3	0	0	0
			v	v	v	V
Computer Informati	on Sys	tems				
BPD 100	(3)	0	3	0	0	0
BDP 106	(3)	3	0	0	0	0
BDP 110	(3)	0	0	0	0	3
BDP 120	(3)	0	0	0	0	3
BDP 121	(3)	3	0	0	0	0
BDP 200	(3)	3	0	0	0	0
BDP 230	(3)	0	0	0	0	3
Computer Informati Electives	ion Sys	tens				
BDP 210	(3)	3	0	0	0	0
BDP 220	(3)	3	0	0	0	0
Cooperative Educat	ion					
Internship & Semin	ıar					
3 credits each (Optional for	(9)	0	0	0	0	9
Extended Day					8	8
students)					· ·	

- Students who have earned fewer than three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2100.
- d. Students who have not passed the WAT will be placed according to their WAT score regardless of the number of composition credits earned.

Rules for course placement based on WAT score:

WAT SCORE	COURSE PLACEMENT	CREDITS
Pass8 or more	ENG 2100	3
Do not pass6 (not ESL) Do not pass6 (ESL)	ENG 0150 ENG 0152	0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)
Do not passbelow 6 (not ESL) Do not passbelow 6 (ESL)	ENG 0100 ENG 0102	0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)

Students take the WAT retest at the end of ENG 0150 or 0152. A student must pass the WAT in order to pass ENG 0150 or 0152.

Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course (ENG 0100, 0102, 0150, 0152) receive an R grade. Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course after attempting it twice will be dismissed from the College. Students who receive a WU or WF grade in ENG 0100, 0102, 0150 or 0152 will be dismissed from the College. A student who has been dismissed from the College may appeal to the appropriate Committee on Academic Standing for reinstatement.

- 10. MAT 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 11. Students must pass the Mathematics Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 12. Students must pass the Reading Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 13. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 14. Students must complete one year of a foreign language unless they have completed two years of a modern foreign language in high school or passed a two-year citywide or regents examination.



English/Humaniti	e 8		•				
ENG 101 ENG 102	(3) (3)	0	0 0	3 3	0	0 0	
Mathematics							
MAT 110	(3)	0	0	0	0	3	
MAT 200 MAT 201	(4) (4)	0	0 0	0 4	3	0 0	
Social Science							
\$\$I 100	(3)	0	0	0	0	3	
Liberal Arts							
Urban Study Elective course	(3) (2)	0 0	0 0	3 2	0 0	0 0	
Unrestricted Elec	ctives						
Elective course	(1)	0	0	1	0	0	
Total Credits ((66-68)						
	Baruch						<u>lotal</u>
	Accepts	15	12	12-16	3	11 = 5	3-57
	Excess Credits	0	0	0	4	40.40	
			•		1	-	1-14
						6	6-68

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.B.A. at Baruch College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 71-75 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66-68 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Baruch. 90

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Liberal Arts Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A. in Liberal Arts, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts at Baruch College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Baruch College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Baruch College's liberal arts base requirements.

Cooperative Education

Three internships, three credits each	9
(optional for Extended Day students)	
English (Writing)	
ENG 101 - Composition I	3
ENG 102 - Composition II	3
ENG 103 - The Research Paper	2
English/Humanities	
One English elective	3\$
One Humanities elective	3\$
One English or Humanities elective	3\$
Liberal Arts	
LIB 200 - Humanism and Technology	3
Two or three electives from English, Humanities	7\$
Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Social Science	. •
Mathematics/Natural Sciences	
One Mathematics elective	3 - 4:\$
One Natural Sciences laboratory elective	3\$
One Mathematics or Natural Sciences elective	3~4\$



Social Science

SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science Two Social Science electives

3 6\$

Unrestricted Electives

12\$

12 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List for School of Liberal Arts and Sciences only (pp. 93-96) for appropriate choice.

* * *

BARUCH COLLEGE ACCEPTS

49 credits toward liberal arts base requirements

11 credits toward free electives

Total: 60 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

24 credits to meet major requirements

5 credits to meet liberal arts base requirements

12 credits to meet minor requirements

27 credits to meet free electives

Total: 68 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/BARUCH COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. Coop Ed courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 2. If students complete ENG 101-102 with a grade of B or better in each course and pass the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), they have fulfilled the English composition requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. All students must take the WAT before registering for an English composition course.
 - b. Students who began college prior to Fall 1978 are exempt from the WAT and must go to the English Department for course placement (Room 920, 17 Lexington Avenue).
 - c. Students who have passed the WAT will be placed according to the WAT score and the credits already earned in composition.
 - Students who have earned at least three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2150.
 - Students who have earned fewer than three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2100.
 - d. Students who have not passed the WAT will be placed according to their WAT score regardless of the number of composition credits earned.

Rules for course placement based on WAT score:

WAT SCORE	COURSE PLACEMENT	CREDITS
Pass8 or more	ENG 2100	3
Do not pass6 (not ESL) Do not pass6 ESL	ENG 0150 ENG 0152	0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)
Do not passbelow 6 (not ESL) Do not passbelow 6 (ESL)	ENG 0100 ENG 0102	<pre>0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)</pre>



Students take the WAT retest at the end of ENG 0150 or 0152. A student must pass the WAT in order to pass ENG 0150 or 0152.

Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course (ENG 0100, 0102, 0150, 0152) receive an R grade. Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course after attempting it twice will be dismissed from the College. Students who receive a WU or WF grade in ENG 0100, 0102, 0150 or 0152 will be dismissed from the College. A student who has been dismissed from the College may appeal to the appropriate Committee on Academic Standing for reinstatement.

- 3. ENG 103 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 4. LIB 200 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 5. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- $\mathfrak G$. Students must pass the Mathematics Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 7. Students must pass the Reading Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 8. Students must complete one year of a foreign language unless they have completed two years of a modern foreign language in high school or passed a two-year citywide or regents examination.



COURSE EVALUATION

Liberal Arts Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>Baruch</u>			
		Meets Major Req't.	Lib.Arts Base Req't'.	Lib.Arts Elective	Free Elective
Cooperative Educa	ition				
Internship & Sem	inar		•		
3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)	(9)	0	0	0	9
English					
ENG 101	(3)	. 0	3	0	0
ENG 102 ENG 103	(3)	0	3 0	0	0 2
English/Humanitie	8				
ENG Elective	(3)	0	3	0	0
HUM Elective ENG or HUM Elect	(3)	0	3 3	0	0
Liberal Arts				1	
LIB 200	(3)	0	0	0	3
Elective courses	(7)	0	7	0	0



Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences

Math Elective NAS Elective Math or NAS Elective	(3-4) (3) (3-4)	0 0 0	3 - 4 3 3 - 4	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Social Science			'n			
SSI 100 Elective courses	(3)	0	0 6	0 0	3 0	
Unrestricted Elec	tives					
Urban Study Elective courses	(3)	0 0	3 7-9	0 0	0	
Total Credits	. (66)					
						<u>Total</u>
	uch epts	0	49	0	11 =	60

Baruch Accepts	0	49	0	11 =	60
Excess Credits	0	0	0	6 =	6 66

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.A. at Baruch College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 68 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66) credits to meet graduation requirements at Baruch.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Liberal Arts and Science Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.S. in Liberal Arts and Science, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts at Baruch College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Baruch College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Baruch College's liberal arts base requirements.

Cooperative Education

Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	9
English (Writing)	•
ENG 101 - Composition I ENG 102 - Composition II	3 3
English/Humanities .	
Two English/Humanities electives	6\$
Liberal Arts	
LIB 200 - Humanism and Technology	3
Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences	
One Mathematics elective	3-4\$
One Natural Sciences laboratory elective	4\$
Seven Mathematics or Natural Sciences electives	21\$
Social Science	
SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science	3
Two Social Science electives	6\$



Unrestricted Electives

5\$

6 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List for School of Liberal Arts and Sciences Only (pp. 93-96) for appropriate choice.

* * *

BARUCH COLLEGE ACCEPTS

51 credits toward liberal arts base requirements

11 credits toward free electives

Total: 62 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

24 credits to meet major requirements

3 credits to meet liberal arts base requirements

12 credits to meet minor requirements

27 credits to meet free electives

Total: 66 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/BARUCH COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. Coop Ed courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 2. If students complete ENG 101-102 with a grade of B or better in each course and pass the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), they have fuflfilled the English composition requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. All students must take the WAT before registering for an English composition course.
 - b. Students who began college prior to Fall 1978 are exempt from the WAT and must go to the English Department for course placement. (Room 920, 17 Lexington Avenue)
 - c. Students who have passed the WAT will be placed according to the WAT score and the credits already earned in composition.
 - Students who have earned at least three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2150.
 - Students who have earned fewer than three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2100.
 - d. Students who have not passed the WAT will be placed according to their WAT score regardless of the number of composition credits earned.

Rules for course placement based on WAT score:

WAT SCORE	COURSE PLACEMENT	CREDITS
Pass8 or more	ENG 2100	3
Do not pass6 (not ESL) Do not pass6 ESL	ENG 0150 ENG 0152	0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)
Do not passbelow 6 (not ESL) Do not passbelow 6 (ESL)	ENG 0100 ENG 0102	<pre>0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)</pre>



Students take the WAT retest at the end of ENG 0150 or 0152. A student must pass the WAT in order to pass ENG 0150 or 0152. Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course (ENG 0100, 0102, 0150, 0152) receive an R grade. Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course after attempting it twice will be dismissed from the

College. Students who receive a WU or WF grade in ENG 0100, 0102, 0150 or 0152 will be dismissed from the College. A student who has been dismissed from the College may appeal to the appropriate Committee on Academic Standing for reinstatement.

- 3. ENG 103 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 4. LIB 200 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 5. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 6. Students must pass the Mathematics Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 7. Students must pass the Reading Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 8. Students must complete one year of a foreign language unless they have completed two years of a modern foreign language in high school or passed a two-year citywide or regents examination.



COURSE EVALUATION

Liberal Arts and Science Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		Baruch			
	•	Meets Major Req't.	Lib.Arts Base Reg't.	Lib.Arts Elective	Free Elective
Cooperative Educ	cation				
Internship & Se 3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)		0	0	0	9
Engish					
ENG 101 ENG 102	(3)	0 0	3 3	0	0
English/Humanit	ies			,	
ENG/HUM electiv	ves (6)	0	6	0	. 0
Liberal Arts					
LIB 200	(3)	0	0	0	3
Mathematics/Nati and Applied Sci			,	1	
Math elective NAS elective Math or NAS Electives	(3-4) (3) (21)	0 0 0	3-4 3 21	0 0 0	0 0 0

ERIC

**Full Text Provided by ERIC

Social Science

Excess Credits

SSI 100	(3)	. 0	0	0	3
Elective courses	(6)	0	6	0	0
Unrestricted Elco	tives				•
Urban Study	(3)	0	3	0	0
Elective course	(3)	0	3	0	0
Total Credits	(66)				
	,				<u>Total</u>
Bar	uch				
Acc	epts	0	51	0	11 = 62

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.A. at Baruch College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 66 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66) credits to meet graduation requirements at Baruch.

106

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Administrative Office Assistant Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Secretarial Science/Administrative Office Assistant, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Science in Education at Baruch College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Baruch College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Baruch College's common core and basic elective requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMA 120 - Secretarial Accounting AMM 101 - Introduction to Business	2 3
Computer Information Systems	
BDP 100 - Introduction to Data Processing	3
Cooperative Education	
Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	9
English	
ENG 101 - Composition I ENG 102 - Composition II ENG 103 - Writing the Research Paper	3 3 2
Humanities	
HUC 101 - Oral Communication *HUC 106 - Public Speaking	3 (3)
Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences	
MAT or Science Elective	3\$



Office Technology/Secretarial Science

SEC 100, 110, 120 - Stenography I, II, III - Gregg or SEC 101, 111, 121 - Stenography I, II, III - Pitman 7

SEC 140-141-142 - Typewriting I, II, III 6

SEC 145 - Word Processing I 2

SEC 147 - Administration of Word Processing Center 3

SEC 200-201 - Office Techniques & Trends I, II 4

Social Science

SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science 3
*SSY 101 - General Psychology (3)

Liberal Arts Electives

3\$

3 credits are required in this category.

Unrestricted Electives

4\$

4 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List for School of Education Only (pp. 90-92) for appropriate choice.

* * *

BARUCH COLLEGE ACCEPTS

4 credits toward major requirements

15 credits toward common core requirements

20 credits toward free electives

Total: 39 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

32 credits to meet major requirements

26 credits to meet common core requirements

15 credits to meet basic courses

14 credits to meet advanced professional course requirem

2-4 credits to meet specialization

Total: 89 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits



^{*}Choose either HUC 106 or SSY 101.

LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/BARUCH COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- AMA 120 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 2. Coop Ed courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 3. If students complete ENG 101-102 with a grade of B or better in each course and pass the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), they have fulfilled the English composition requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. All students must take the WAT before registering for an English composition course.
 - b. Students who began college prior to Fall 1978 are exempt from the WAT and must go to the English Department for course placement. (Room 920, 17 Lexington Avenue.)
 - c. Students who have passed the WAT will be placed according to the WAT score and the credits already earned in composition.
 - Students who have earned at least three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2150.
 - Students who have earned fewer than three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2100.
 - d. Students who have not passed the WAT will be placed according to their WAT score regardless of the number of composition credits earned.

Rules for course placement based on WAT score:

WAT SCORE	COURSE PLACEMENT	CREDITS				
Pass8 or more	ENG 2100	3				
Do not pass6 (not ESL) Do not pass6 (ESL)	ENG 0150 ENG 0152	0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)				
Do not passbelow 6 (not ESL) Do not passbelow 6 (ESL)	ENG 0100 ENG 0102	0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)				

Students take the WAT retest at the end of ENG 0150 or 0152. A student must pass the WAT in order to pass ENG 0150 or 0152.

Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course (ENG 0100, 0102, 0150, 0152) receive an R grade. Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course after attempting it twice will be dismissed from the College. Students who receive a WU or WF grade in ENG 0100, 0102, 0150 or 0152 will be dismissed from the College. A student who has been dismissed from the College may appeal to the appropriate Committee on Academic Standing for reinstatement.

- 4. ENG 103 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 5. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 6. SEC 120 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 7. SEC 121 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 8. SEC 103, 113, 123 receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 9. SEC 140, 141, 142 receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 10. SEC 145 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 11. SEC 147 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 12. SEC 200, 201 receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 13. Students must pass the Mathematics Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 14. Students must pass the Reading Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 15. Students must complete one year of Spanish 1001-1002 or their equivalent. Students with more than two years of high school Spanish or those whose native or second language is Spanish have the option of taking and passing a proficiency examination or taking a Spanish language course at a higher level, approved by the Department of Romance Languages.



<u>LaGuardia</u>		Baruch				
		Meets Major Req'ts.	Meets Common Core Req'ts.	Advanced Prof. Courses	Basic Electives	Free Electives
Accounting/Manager Studies Required	rial	·				
AMA 120 AMM 101	(2) (3)	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	2 3
Computer Informat:	ion Syst	ens.				
BDP 100	(3)	0	0	0	0	3
Cooperative Educat	tion			,		
Internship & Seming 3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)	nar (9.)	0	0	0	0	9
English						
ENG 101 ENG 102 ENG 103	(3) (3) (2)	0 0 0	3 3 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 2
Humanities					1	
HUC 101 *HUC 106	(3) (3)	0	3 0	0	0 0	0 3
Mathematics/Natur	al & Ap	plied Scie	nces			
Cath or NAS elec	. (3)	0 .	3	0	0	112°

Office Technology/ Secretarial Science SEC 100-110-120 (7)or SEC 101-111-121 (7)SEC 140-141-142 (6) **SEC 145** (2) SEC 147 (3)SEC 200-201 (4)Social Science **SSI 100** (3) *SSY 101 (3) Liberal Arts Elective course (3) Unrestricted Electives Urban Study course (3) Elective course (1)Total Credits (66)Total Baruch Accepts 20 = Excess Credits 27 =

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.S. at Baruch College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 89 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Baruch.

ERIC

i

^{*}Choose either HUC 106 or SSY 101.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Bilingual Concentration Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Secretarial Science/Bilingual Concentration, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Science in Education at Baruch College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Baruch College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Baruch College's common core and basic elective requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMM 101 - Introduction to Business	3
AMM 120 - Office and Personnel Management	3
min in a string and retermine management	· ·
Cooperative Education	
Three internships, three credits each	9
(optional for Extended Day students)	
English	·
ENG 101 - Composition I	3
ENG 102 - Composition II	3
Humanities	
Mumanifeles	
HUS 210 - Advanced Spanish Composition	3
HUS 220 - Commercial Spanish	3
NOO EEO COMMOTOTAL OPANION	•
Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences	
Elective course	3\$
2200270 004100	•





Office Technology/Secretarial Science

SEC	100, 110, 120	-	Stenography I, II, III - Gregg	7
SEC			Spanish Stenography I, II	4
SEC	140-141-142		Typewriting I, II, III	6
SEC	200-201		Office Techniques & Trends I, II	4
SEC	218-219		Bilingual Transcription I II	9

Social Science

SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science

Liberal Arts 1-4\$

One to four credits are required in this category.

Total Credits 66

\$See Course Selection List for School of Education Only (pp. 90-92) for appropriate choice

* * *

BARUCH COLLEGE ACCEPTS

15 credits toward major requirements

12 credits toward common core requirements

20 credits toward free electives

Total: 47 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

21 credits to meet major requirements

29 credits to meet common core requirements

14 credits to meet advanced professional courses requirement

2-4 credits to meet specialization requirements

15 credits to meet basic courses

Total: 81 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits

LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/BARUCH COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. Coop Ed courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 2. If students complete ENG 101-102 with a grade of B or better in each course and pass the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), they have fulfilled the English composition requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. All students must take the WAT before registering for an English composition course.
 - b. Students who began college prior to Fall 1978 are exempt from the WAT and must go to the English Department for course placement. (Room 920, 17 Lexington Avenue.)
 - c. Students who have passed the WAT will be placed according to the WAT score and the credits already earned in composition.
 - Students who have earned at least three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2150.
 - Students who have earned fewer than three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2100.
 - d. Students who have not passed the WAT will be placed according to their WAT score regardless of the number of composition credits earned.

Rules for course placement based on WAT score:

WAT SCORE	COURSE PLACEMENT	CREDITS
Pass8 or more	ENG 2100	3
Do not pass6 (not ESL) Do not pass6 (ESL)	ENG 0150 ENG 0152	0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)
Do not passbelow 6 (not ESL) Do not passbelow 6 (ESL)	ENG 0100 ENG 0102	0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)

Students take the WAT retest at the end of ENG 0150 or 0152. A student must pass the WAT in order to pass ENG 0150 or 0152.

Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course (ENG 0100, 0102, 0150, 0152) receive an R grade. Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course after attempting it twice will be dismissed from the College. Students who receive a WU or WF grade in ENG 0100, 0102, 0150 or 0152 will be dismissed from the College. A student who has been dismissed from the College may appeal to the appropriate Committee on Academic Standing for reinstatement.

- 3. SEC 120 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 4. SEC 200-201 receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 5. SEC 219 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 6. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 7. Students must pass the Mathematics Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 8. Students must pass the Reading Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 9. Students must take <u>one year</u> of Spanish 1001-1002 or their equivalent. Students with more than two years of high school Spanish or those whose native or second language is Spanish have the option of taking and passing a proficiency examination or taking a Spanish language course at a higher level, approved by the Department of Romance Languages.

COURSE EVALUATION Bilingual Concentration Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		Baruch				
		Meets Major Req'ts.	Common Core Req'ts.	Advanced Prof. Courses	Basic Electives	Free Electives
Accounting/Manageria Studies Required	l					
AMM 101 AMM 120	(3)	0 3	0 0	0 0	0	3 0
Cooperative Education	n					
Internship & Semina: 3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)	r (9)	0	0	0	0	9
English						
ENG 101 ENG 102	(3) (3)	0	3 3	0	0 0	0
Humanities						
HUS 210 HUS 220	(3)	0	3 0	. 0	0 0	0 3
Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences						,
Elective course	(3)		3	0	° 120	0 . 0

C	е	T	е	C	h	n	0	1	0	g	y.	/	
e:	ta	r	i	a	1		S	C	i	e	n	C	e

C 100, 110, 120

(7)

C 105, 115	(4)	4	0	0	0	0
C 140-141-142	(6)	0	0	0	0	6
C 200-201	(4)	0	0	0	0	4
C 218-219	(8)	4	0	0	0	4
ial Science						
I 100	(3)	0	0	0	0	3
eral Arts						
ban Study course	(3)	0	n	0	0	•
ective course	(1)	0	Ô	0	0	1
al Credits	66					
		·				

						<u>Total</u>
Baruch Accepts	15	12	0	0	20	= 47
Excess Credits	0	0	0	0	19	= 19
						88

least 128 credits are needed for the B.S. at Baruch College. By selecting carefully, nsferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 81 credits in addition to their ociate degree (66) credits to meet graduation requirements at Baruch.



LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Executive Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Secretarial Science/Executive, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Science in Education at Baruch College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Baruch College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Baruch College's common core and basic courses requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMM	101 -	Introduction to Business	3
AMM	120 -	Office and Personnel Management	3

Cooperative Education

Three int	ernships,	three c	redits	each	9
(optional	for Exte	nded Day	studer	nts)	

English

ENG	101	-	Composition	I	3
ENG	102	-	Composition	II	3

Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences

		0.4	
One elective	0011100	3.5	ĸ.
OHE ETECLIVE	CULLSE		,

Office Technology/Secretarial Science

SEC		- Stenography I,	II, III - Gregg	7
SEC		or - Stenography I,	I.I, III - Pitman	7
		Typewriting I, I ce Techniques an		6 4
SEC	210, 216 - Tra	nscription I, II	- Gregg	6
SEC	211. 221 - Tra	nscrintion I. II	- Pitman	6





Social Science

SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science

3

Liberal Arts

11\$

11 credits are required in this category.

Unrestricted Electives

5\$

5 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List for School of Education only (pp. 90-92) for appropriate choice.

* * *

BARUCH COLLEGE ACCEPTS

10 credits toward major requirements

20 credits toward common core requirements

20 credits toward free electives

Total: 50 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

26 credits to meet major requirements

21 credits to meet common core requirements

14 credits to meet advanced professional courses requirement

2-4 credits to meet specialization

15 credits to meet basic courses

Total: 78 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits

LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/BARUCH COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. Coop Ed courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 2. If students complete ENG 101-102 with a grade of B or better in each course and pass the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), they have fulfilled the English Composition requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. All students must take the WAT before registering for an English composition course.
 - b. Students who began college prior to Fall 1978 are exempt from the WAT and must go to the English Department for course placement. (Room 920, 17 Lexington Avenue.)
 - c. Students who have passed the WAT will be placed according to the WAT score and the credits already earned in composition.
 - Students who have earned at least three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2150.
 - Students who have earned fewer than three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2100.
 - d. Students who have not passed the WAT will be placed according to their WAT score regardless of the number of composition credits earned.

Rules for course placement based on WAT score:

WAT SCORE	COURSE PLACEMENT	CREDITS		
Pass8 or more	ENG 2100	3		
Do not pass6 (not ESL) Do not pass6 (ESL)	ENG 0150 ENG 0152	0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)		
Do not passbelow 6 (not ESL) Do not passbelow 6 (ESL)	ENG 0100 ENG 0102	0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)		

Students take the WAT retest at the end of ENG 0150 or 0152. A student must pass the WAT in order to pass ENG 0150 or 0152.



Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course (ENG 0100, 0102, 0150, 0152) receive an R grade. Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course after attempting it twice will be dismissed from the College. Students who receive a WU or WF grade in ENG 0100, 0102, 0150 or 0152 will be dismissed from the College. A student who has been dismissed from the College may appeal to the appropriate Committee on Academic Standing for reinstatement.

- 3. SEC 140 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 4. SEC 120 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 5. SEC 121 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 6. SEC 200-201 receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 7. SEC 216 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 8. SEC 221 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 9. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 10. Students must pass the Mathematics Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 11. Students must pass the Reading Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 12. Students must complete <u>one year</u> of Spanish 1001-1002 or their equivalent. Students with more than two years of high school Spanish or those whose native or second language is Spanish have the option of taking and passing a proficiency examination or taking a Spanish language course at a higher level, approved by the Department of Romance Languages.





COURSE EVALUATION Executive Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>Baruch</u>				
		Meets Major Req'ts.	Common Core Req'ts.	Advanced Prof. Courses	Basic Courses	Free Electives
Accounting/Manager Studies	ial					
AMM 101 AMM 120	(3) (3)	0 3	0 0	0 0	0 0	3 0
Cooperative Educat	ion					
Internship & Semi 3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)	nar (9)	0	0	0	0	9
- English	ann agus agus agus sa	e de la company de la comp	g ten er som gje er se sa sje		· ·	
ENG 101 ENG 102	(3)	0	3 3	0	0 0	0
Mathematics/Natura and Applied Science						
Elective course	(3)	0	3		0	0

ERIC

FullText Provided by ERIC

fice Technology/ cretarial Science						
EC 100, 110, 120 or	(7)	4 ·	0	0	0	3
EC 101, 111, 121	(7)	4	0	0	0	3
EC 140-141-142	(6)	0	0	0	0	c
EC 200-201	(4)	0	0	0	0	6 4
EC 210, 216 or	(6)	3	0	0	0	3
EC 211, 221	(6)	3	0	0	0	3
cial Science						
SI 100	(3)	0	0	0	0	3
beral Arts						
lective courses	(11)	0	1.1	0	0	0
restricted Electi	ves					
rban Study course	(3)	0	0	0	0	3
lective courses	(2)	0	2	0	0	0
tal Credits	66					
						<u>Total</u>
Baruc Accep		10	20	0	0	20 = 50
Exces						:
Credi	ts	0	0	0	0	16 = 16
						66

least 128 credits are needed for the B.S. at Baruch College. By selecting carefully, ansferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 78 credits in addition to their sociate degree (66) credits to meet graduation requirements at Baruch.



LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Legal Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Secretarial Science/Legal Curriculum, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Science in Education at Baruch College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Baruch College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Baruch College's common core and basic courses requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies	
AMM 110 - Business Law	3
Cooperative Education	,
Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	9
English	
ENG 101 - Composition I ENG 102 - Composition II	3 3
Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences	
Elective course	3\$
Office Technology/Secretarial Science	
SEC 100-110-120 - Stenography, I, II, III - Gregg	7
SEC 101-111-121 - Stenography, I, II, III - Pitman	7
SEC 140-141-142 - Typewriting I, II, III SEC 145 - Word Processing I	6 2
SEC 200-201 - Office Techniques & Trends I, II	4
SEC 235-245 - Legal Office Technology I, II - Gregg or	6



SEC 236-246 - Legal Office Technology I, II - Pitman

SEC 265-275 - Legal Dictation & Transcription I, II - 6 Gregg

or

SEC 266-276 - Legal Dictation & Transcription I, II - 6
Pitman

Social Science

SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science 3

Liberal arts

11 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits 66

\$See Course Selection List for School of Education only (pp. 90-92) for appropriate choice.

BARUCH COLLEGE ACCEPTS

4 credits toward major requirements

17 credits toward common core requirements

20 credits toward free electives

Total: 41 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

32 credits to meet major requirements

24 credits to meet common core requirements

14 credits to meet advanced professional courses requirement

2-4 credits to meet specialization

15 credits to meet basic courses

Total: 87 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits

LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/BARUCH COLLEGE TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- Coop Ed courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 2. SEC 140-141-142 receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 3. SEC 145 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 4. SEC 120 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 5. SEC 121 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 6. SEC 200-201 receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 7. SEC 235, 245 were not evaluated. Suppose elective credits only.
- 8. SEC 236, 246 were not evaluated. Suppose elective credits only.
- 9. SEC 265-275 were not evaluated. Suppose elective credits only.
- 10. SEC 266-276 were not evaluated. Suppose elective credits only.
- 11. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 12. If students complete ENG 101-102 with a grade of B or better in each course and pass the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), they have fulfilled the English composition requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. All students must take the WAT before registering for an English composition course.
 - b. Students who began college prior to Fall 1978 are exempt from the WAT and must go to the English Department for course placement. (Room 920, 17 Lexington Avenue.)



- c. Students who have passed the WAT will be placed according to the WAT score and the credits already earned in composition.
 - Students who have earned at least three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2150.
 - Students who have earned fewer than three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2100.
- d. Students who have not passed the WAT will be placed according to their WAT score regardless of the number of composition credits earned.

Rules for course placement based on WAT score:

WAT SCORE	COURSE PLACEMENT	CREDITS
Pass-8 or more	ENG 2100	3
Do not pass6 (not ESL) Do not pass6 (ESL)	ENG 0150 ENG 0152	0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)
Do not passbelow 6 (not ESL) Do not passbelow 6 (ESL)	ENG 0100 ENG 0102	0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)

Students take the WAT retest at the end of ENG 0150 or 0152. A student must pass the WAT in order to pass ENG 0150 or 0152.

Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course (ENG 0100, 0102, 0150, 0152) receive an R grade. Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course after attempting it twice will be dismissed from the College. Students who receive a WU or WF grade in ENG 0100, 0102, 0150 or 0152 will be dismissed from the College. A student who has been dismissed from the College may appeal to the appropriate Committee on Academic Standing for reinstatement.

- 13. Students must pass the Mathematics Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 14. Students must pass the Reading Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 15. Students must complete one year of Spanish 1001-1002 or their equivalent. Students with more than two years of high school Spanish or those whose native or second language is Spanish have the option of taking and passing a proficiency examination or taking a Spanish language course at a higher level, approved by the Department of Romance Languages.



COURSE EVALUATION Legal Curriculum

LaGuardia		Baruch				
		Meets Major Req'ts.	Common Core Reg'ts.	Adv.Prof. Courses Req'ts.	Basic Courses	Free Electives
Accounting/Manage Studies Required	rial					
AMM 110	(3)	0	0	0	0	· 3
Cooperative Educa	tion					
Internship & Sem 3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)	inar (9)	0	0	0	0	. 9
English						
ENG 101 ENG 102	(3) (3)	0	3 3	0	0 0	0 0
Mathematics/Natur and Applied Scien						
Elective course	(3)	0	3	. 0	0	0

Office	Techn	ology/
		Science

	0, 110,	120	(7)	4	0	0	0	3
10								•
SEC 10	1, 111,	121	(7)	4	0	0	0	3
SEC 14	0-141-14	2	(6)	0	0	0	0	6
SEC 14	5		(2)	0	0	0	0	
					-	•	-	2
SEC 20	0-201		(4)	0	0	0	0	4
SEC 23	5, 245		(6)	,	Not evaluat	ed – suppose	elective credit	6
or								
SEC 23	6, 246		(6)		Not evaluat	ed - suppose	elective credit	6
SEC 26	5. 275		(6)		Not evaluat	ed - sunnase	elective credit	6
or	.,		(*)			.ca dappooc	cicotive oreait	U
SEC 26	6, 276		(6)		Not evaluat	ed - suppose	elective credit	6
Social	Science							
SSI 10	0		(3)	0	0	0	0	3
Liberal	Arts							
Ürhan	Study có	urse	(3)	. 0	0		0	٥
	-		· •	v	-			3
riecti	ve cours	es	(8)	0	8	0	0	0

Total Credits (66)

						<u>Total</u>
Baruch Accepts	4	17	0	0	20 =	41
Excess Credits	0	0	0	0	25 =	25
		•				66

137

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.S. at Baruch College. By selecting carefully, ansferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 87 credits in addition to their 138 sociate degree (66) credits to meet graduation requirements at Baruch.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Office Technology Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Office Technology, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Science in Education at Baruch College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Baruch College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Baruch College's common core and basic courses requirements.

Accounting Managerial Studies

AMA 101 - Principles of Accounting I	2
AMM 101 - Introduction to Business	3
Computer Information Systems	
BDP 100 - Introduction to Data Processing	3
Cooperative Education	
Three internships, three credits each	9
(optional for Extended Day students)	
English	
ENG 101 - Composition I	3
ENG 102 - Composition II	3
Humanities	
HUC 101 - Oral Communication	3
Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences	
Math or Natural and Applied Sciences elective	3\$



Office Technology/Secretarial Science

SEC 140-141-142 - Typewriting I, II, III SEC 145-146 - Word Processing I, II	
SEC 145-146 - Word Processing I, II	6
	4
SEC 147 - Administration of Word Processing	3
SEC 150 - Word Processing on the Microcomputer	2
SEC 151-152 - Microcomputer Applications I, II	4
SEC 260 - Business Communications	3
SEC 261 - Electronic Office Procedures	2

Social Science

SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science 3

Liberal Arts 6\$

6 credits are required in this category.

Unrestricted Electives 4\$

4 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits -66

\$See Course Selection List for School of Education only (pp. 90-92) for appropriate choice.

* * *

BARUCH COLLEGE ACCEPTS

21 credits toward common core requirements 20 credits toward free electives

Total: 41 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

36 credits to meet major requirements

20 credits to meet common core requirements

14 credits to meet advanced professional courses requ

2-4 credits to meet specialization

15 credits to meet basic courses

Total: 87 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits

LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/BARUCH COLLEGE TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. AMA 101 receives elective credit only. Students must complete AMA 101-102 to receive credit for ACC 1101.
- 2. Coop Ed courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 3. SEC 140-141-142 receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 4. SEC 145-146 receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 5. SEC 150 was not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 6. SEC 151-152 were not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 7. SEC 260 was not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 8. SEC 261 was not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 9. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 10. If students complete ENG 101-102 with a grade of B or better in each course and pass the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), they have fulfilled the English Composition requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. All students must take the WAT before registering for an English composition course.
 - b. Students who began college prior to Fall 1978 are exempt from the WAT and must go to the English Department for course placement. (Room 920, 17 Lexington Avenue.)
 - c. Students who have passed the WAT will be placed according to the WAT score and the credits already earned in composition.
 - Students who have earned at least three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2150.



- Students who have earned fewer than three credits in composition and have passed the WAT should enroll in ENG 2100.
- d. Students who have not passed the WAT will be placed according to their WAT score regardless of the number of composition credits earned.

Rules for course placement based on WAT score:

WAT SCORE	COURSE PLACEMENT	CREDITS
Pass8 or more	EMG 2100	3
Do not pass6 (not ESL) Do not pass6 (ESL)	ENG 0150 ENG 0152	0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)
Do not passbelow 6 (not ESL) Do not passbelow 6 (ESL)	ENG 0100 ENG 0102	0 (3 equated) 0 (4 equated)

Students take the WAT retest at the end of ENG 0150 or 0152. A student must pass the WAT in order to pass ENG 0150 or 0152.

Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course (ENG 0100, 0102, 0150, 0152) receive an R grade. Students who do not pass a non-credit English composition course after attempting it twice will be dismissed from the College. Students who receive a WU or WF grade in ENG 0100, 0102, 0150 or 0152 will be dismissed from the College. A student who has been dismissed from the College may appeal to the appropriate Committee on Academic Standing for reinstatement.

- 11. Students must pass the Mathematics Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 12. Students must pass the Reading Assessment Test before registering at Baruch.
- 13. Students must complete one year of Spanish 1001-1002 or their equivalent. Students with more than two years of high school Spanish or those whose native or second language is Spanish have the option of taking and passing a proficiency examination or taking a Spanish language course at a higher level, approved by the Department of Romance Languages.

COURSE EVALUATION Office Technology Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		Baruch				
•		Meets Major Req'ts.	Common Core Req'ts.	Adv.Prof. Courses Req'ts.	Basic Courses	Free Electives
Accounting/Manager Studies	ial					
AMA 101 AMM 101	(2)	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	2
Computer Informati	lon Sys	tems				
BDP 100	(3)	0	3	0	0	. 0
Cooperative Educat	tion					
Internship & Semi 3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)		0	0	0	0	9
English						
ENG 101 ENG 102	(3)	0 0	3 3	0 0	0 0	0 0
Humanities				•		
HUC 101	(3)	0	3	0	0	0 144

ERIC .

143

Elective course	(3)	0	3	0	0	0	
Office Technology/ Secretarial Scienc							
SEC 140-141-142	(6)	0	0	0	0	0	
SEC 145-146	(4)	0	0	0	0	6	
SEC 147	(3)	0	0	0	0	4	
SEC 150	(2)		Not evaluated -	•	•	3 contract of	
SEC 151-152	(4)		Not evaluated -	Silbbose	elective credit	tonly 2	
SEC 260	(3)		Not evaluated -	Suppose	elective credit	tonly 4	
SEC 261	(2)		Not evaluated -	Silnnose	elective credit	only 3	
	(-/		not traxactou	auppose	elective cuedly	conly 2	
Social Science							
SSI 100	(3)	0	0	0	0	3	
Liberal Arts							
Elective courses	(6)	0	6	0	0	0	
Unrestricted Elect	ives						
Urban Study course	a /3)	0	0		_		
Elective courses	(1)	0	0 0	0	0	3	
	(4)	V	U	0	0	1	
Total Credits	(66)						
Baru	ch						<u>Total</u>
Acce	pts	0	21	0	0	20	= 41
Exce				1			
Cred	its	0	. 0	0	0	25	= 25
							66

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.S. at Baruch College. By selecting carefully, ERIC ociate degree (66) credits to meet graduation requirements at Baruch. transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 87 credits in addition to their

COURSE SELECTION LIST SCHOOL OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION ONLY

To maximize transfer to Baruch College

A. These LaGuardia courses meet Baruch Liberal Arts base requirements

Humanities

& HUA	102	*HUS	101-102	HUM	101
HUC		HUS		HUP	101
	101-102	HUS		HUP	210
HUF	_	HUS		HUP	230
	101-102	HUS	 -		
	103	&HUS	- -		
	101-102				

Mathematics

MAT 201 MAT 202

Natural and Applied Sciences

*SCB	201-202	SCC	251-252
*SCB	203-204	*SCP	201-202
SCB	260	*SCP	240-241-242
*SCC	201-202	*SCP	250-251

Social Science

SSA	100	SSY	101	SSS	101
SSA	101	SSY	200	SSS	175
SSA	105	SSY	230	SSS	230
SSA	245	SSY	240	SSS	240
*SSE	101-102	SSY	241	SSS	280
SSH	101	SSY	245		
SSH	102	SSY	250		
SSP	101	SSY	260		
SSP	230	SSY	280		

Urban Study

Social Science

CCM 198	SSN 192	SSN 194

B. These LaGuardia courses meet Baruch free electives

English

ENG	214	or	215	ENG	250
ENG	217			ENG	260
ENG	225			ENG	265
ENG	240			ENG	266
ENG	243			ENG	272
ENG	245			ENG	280

Humanities

&HUA	103	HUC	104	HUM	140
&HUA	110	HUC	106	HUM	141
&HUA	120	HUC	120	&HUM	150
&HUA	130	HUC	130	&HUM	151
&HUA	150	HUC	150	& HUM	160
&HUA	160	HUC	170	&HUM	165
&HUA	170	HUC	190	HUM	210
HUA	200	HUC	195	HUP	220
&HUA	210	HUC	210		
&HUA	220	HUC	240		
&HUA	230	HUC	270		

Library

&LRC 101

Mathematics

MAT	104	MAT	203
*MAT	120-121	MAT	204
		MAT	210

Natural and Applied Sciences

SCC :	101	SCP	140
SCC	140	SCS	100
SCH	101	HSC	101
SCH :	150	HSE	105
SCH	210 .	HSE	109
		HSG	150



Social Science

SSE 110 SSH 103 SSH 104 SSH 231 SSH 240 SSH 260 SSP 240

Urban Study

English

ENN 198

<u>Humanities</u>

HUN 101 HUN 194

Social Science

SSN 195



^{*}All courses in the sequence must be taken to qualify for transfer credit in the appropriate category. Otherwise elective credit will be awarded only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.

[&]amp;This course can only be used to fulfill the unrestricted elective requirement at LaGuardia, but it fulfills Baruch College's liberal arts distribution requirement.

COURSE SELECTION LIST SCHOOL OF EDUCATION ONLY

to maximize transfer to Baruch College

A. These LaGuardia courses meet Baruch common core and basic courses requirements

Humanities

&HUS 220

Mathematics

MAT 201

MAT 202

Natural and Applied Sciences

Social Science

*SSE 101-102

Urban Study

<u>Humanities</u>

HUN 101 HUN 194



B. These LaGuardia courses meet Baruch free electives

English

ENG	214	or	215	ENG	250
ENG	217			ENG	260
ENG	225			ENG	265
ENG	240			ENG	266
ENG	243			ENG	272
ENG	245			ENG	280

Humanities

& HUA	103	HUC	104	HUM	140
&HUA	110	HUC	106	HUM	141
& HUA	120	HUC	120	&HUM	150
&HUA	130	HUC	130	&HUM	151
& HUA	150	HUC	150	&HUM	160
& HUA	160	HUC	170	&HUM	165
&HUA	170	HUC	190	HUM	210
HUA	200	HUC	195	HUP	220
&HUA	210	HUC	210		
&HUA	220	HUC	240		
&HUA	230	HUC	270		

Library

&LRC 101

Mathematics

MAT	104	MAT	203
*MAT	120-121	Ma i'	204
		MAT	210

Natural and Applied Sciences

SCC	101	SCP	140
SCC			
		SCS	100
SCH	101	HSC	101
SCH	150	HSE	105
SCH	210	HSE	109
		HSG	150



Social Science

SSE 110 SSH 103

SSH 104 SSH 231

SSH 240 SSH 260 SSP 240

Urban Study

English

ENN 198

<u>Humanities</u>

HUN 101 HUN 194

Social Science

SSN 195



^{*}All courses in the sequence must be taken to qualify for transfer credit in the appropriate category. Otherwise elective credit will be awarded only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.

[&]amp;This course can only be used to fulfill the unrestricted elective requirement at LaGuardia, but it fulfills Baruch College's liberal arts distribution requirement.

ELECTIVE COURSE SELECTION LIST SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES ONLY

to maximize transfer to Baruch College

Α. These LaGuardia courses meet Liberal Arts base requirements in English, Humanities and Social Science for a B.A. degree

Group I

Choose one course from each of the following 3 areas:

Art or Music

HUA 102

HUM 101

Philosophy

HUP 101

HUP 210

History

SSH 101 SSH 102 SSH 103

SSH 104

Group II

Choose two courses in the same language

French

Modern Greek

*HUF 101-102 HUF 103 *HUK 101-102 HUK 103

Italian

Spanish

*HUI 101-102

*HUS 101-102

HUS 103 HUS 204

HUS 210

HUS 220



B. These LaGuardia courses meet Liberal Arts elective requirements at Baruch

English

ENG	214	or	215	ENG	250
ENG	217			ENG	260
ENG	225			ENG	265
ENG	240			ENG	266
ENG	243			ENG	272
ENG	245			ENG	280

Humanities

&HUA	103	HUC	104			HUM	140			HUP	220
&HUA	110	HUC	106			HUM	141				
&HUA	120	HUC	120	or	130	& HUM	150	or	151		
&HUA	130	HUC	150			& HUM	160				
&HUA	150	HUC	170			& HUM	165				
&HUA	160	HUC	190			HUM	210				
&HUA	170	HUC	195								
HUA	200	HUC	210								
&HUA	210	HUC	240								•
&HUA	220	HUC	270								
&HUA	230										

Library

&LRC 101

Mathematics

MAT 104		MAT 2	203		MAT 2	204		MAT	210	
Natural and Ap	plied	Scien	ces	•						
SCC 140	con sch		SCP	140	S	cs :	100	HSC HSE		
		210						HSE	109	

Group III

Choose one course from each of two of the following areas:

Biology

Chemistry

*SCB 201-202

*SCB 203-204

SCC 101 *SCC 201-202

Physics

*SCP 201-202

*SCP 240-241-242

Group IV

Choose one or two courses from the following:

Mathematics

*MAT 120-121

MAT 201

MAT 202

Group V

Choose all three courses

ENG 101

ENG 102

HUC 101

Group VI

Choose one course from each of the following four areas:

Economics

Political Science

*SSE 101-102

SSP 101

Psychology

Anthropology

SSY 101

SSA 100 SSA 101

*All courses in the sequence must be taken to qualify for transfer credit in the appropriate category. Otherwise, elective credit will be awarded only.



Social Science

SSA	105	SSE	110	SSH	231	SSP	230	SSS	101	SSY	200
SSA	245			SSH	240	SSP	240	SSS	175	SSY	230
				SSH	260			SSS	230	SSY	240
								SSS	240	SSY	241
								SSS	280	SSY	250
										SSY	260

Urban Study

English

ENG 198

<u>Humanities</u>

HUN 101 HUN 194

Social Science

SSN 188 SSN 192 SSN 194 SSN 195

&This course can only be used to iditil the unrestricted elective requirement at LaGuardia, but it fulfills Baruch College's liberal arts distribution requirement.



SECTION 1.2

Hunter College 695 Park Avenue New York, NY 10021

Contact:

Mr. Joseph Fantozzi Coordinator for Articulation

Telephone Number: (212) 772-4483

MAJORS

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Anthropology
Art
Biology
Black & Puerto Rican
Studies
Chemistry
Chinese
Classical Studies
Communication Sciences
Communications
Computer Science
Dance

Economics
English
French
Geography
Geology
German
Greek
Health Education
Hebrew
History
Italian
Latin
Mathematics

Music
Philosophy
Physical Education
Physics
Political Science
Psychology
Religion
Romance Languages
Russian
Sociology
Spanish
Statistics
Theatre and Film

INTERDEPARTMENTAL MAJORS

Archeology Comparative Literature Energy Policy Studies English Language Arts Inter-American Affairs International Affairs
Jewish Social Studies
Religion
Urban Studies
Women's Studies

BACHELOR OF ARTS, BACHELOR OF SCIENCE, BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS, AND BACHELOR OF MUSIC

Accounting
Communication Sciences
Community Health Education
Environmental Health Science
Fine Arts
Home Economics (Nutrition and Food Science)
Medical Laboratory Sciences
Music
Nursing
Physical Education
Physical Therapy



LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Accounting Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Accounting, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Science in Accounting at Hunter College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Hunter College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Hunter College's distribution requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

		_		_																						
	AMA AMA AMA AMA AMA	102 103 110 201 210		Pr Pr Ac In	ind ind cou ter st	ip int int Ac	le in di	s o s o g A ate unt	f f pp A in	Ac Ac li cc g	co co ca ou I	unt unt tic	in in ons	g	II II or	I	he	М	[i	cro	o c (y m c	o u t	er		2 2 3 3 3 3
	AMA AMM AMM	101 110	-	In Bus	tro sin	d u n e s	ct s	ion Law	t	0		sir	n e s	S		·									;	3 3 3
Compu	ter	Info	r	at.	ior	ı S	ys	tem	8																	
	BDP	100	-	In	tro	d u	ct	ion	t	0	Da	ta	Ρr	00	e s	si	ng								;	3
Coope	rati	ve E	du	ca	t ic	n																				
	Thre (opt	e in iona														Į.									;	9
Engli	sh																									
_	ENG ENG				_																					3

Mathematics

MAT	110	_	Algebra	3
MAT	200	_	Precalculus	4
MAT	201	_	Calculus I	4
			(take as inrestricted elective)	





Social Science

SSE 101 - Introductory Economics I SSE 102 - Introductory Economics II

Liberal Arts Electives

4\$

7 credits are required in this category. Since 3 credits will be taken in Introductory Economics II,

4 credits remain.

Unrestricted Electives

3\$

7 credits are required in this category. Since 4 credits will be taken in Calculus I, 3 credits remain.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 36-38) for appropriate choice.

HUNTER COLLEGE ACCEPTS

26 credits toward distribution requirements 12 credits toward concentration requirements 15 credits toward electives and optionals

Total: 53 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

18-29 credits to meet distribution requirements 48 credits to meet concentration requirements 0- 9 credits to meet electives and optionals

Total:

75 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits

LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/HUNTER COLLEGE TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- Students must complete AMA 101-102-103 to receive credit for ECO 271-272.
- 2. AMA 110 was not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 3. AMA 201 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 4. Students must complete AMA 210-211 to receive credit for ECO 374.
- 5. AMM 101 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 6. Coop Ed credits receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 7. By completing ENG 101-102 with a grade of C or better in each course and passing the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), students have fulfilled Categories II and IV(1) of the Distribution Requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. Students must take the WAT before registering at Hunter.
 - b. Students who are required to take ENGL 120 (or its equivalent) must do so no later than the second semester of attendance at Hunter.
- 8. MAT 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 9. MAT 200 may only be used to fulfill elective requirements.
- 10. Students must pass the Mathematics Assessment Test before registering at Hunter.
- 11. Students must pass the Reading Assessment Test before registering at Hunter.



- 12. Hunter requires up to 12 credits in foreign language:
 - a. Students continuing a language studied for one year in high school need three additional semesters.
 - b. Students continuing a language studied for two years in high school need two additional semesters.
 - c. Students continuing a language studied for three years in high school need one additional semester.
 - d. Students who have studied one language for four years in high school or who can demonstrate a competency equivalent to four years of high school language may be exempted from the foreign language requirement.

COURSE EVALUATION Accounting Curriculum

LaGuardia		<u>Hunter</u>		
p		Meets Dist. Req'ts.	Meets Concentration Req'ts.	Meets Electives/ Optionals
Accounting/Manager Studies	ial			
AMA 101-102-103 AMA 110 AMA 201 AMA 210-211 AMM 101 AMM 110 Computer Information BDP 100 Cooperative Educat Internship & Semi 3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)	(3) ion	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6 0 0 3 0 3	0 3 3 0 3 0
English				
ENG 101 ENG 102	(3)	3 3	0 0	0 0



Mathematics

MAT 110	(0)				
MAT 110	(3)	0	0	3	
MAT 200	(4)	0	0	3	
MAT 201	(4)	4	0	0	
Social Science					
SSE 101	(3)	0			
SSE 102	(3)	3	0	0	
WW 10 1	(0)	J	0	0	
	,				
Liberal Arts					
Elective cours	:0(0) (4)	4			
21001110 1,042	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	4	0	0	
Unrestricted E	lectives				
Urban Study	(3)	3	0	0	
				·	
Total Credits	(66)				
. o da z o i da z o o	(00)				
					<u>Total</u>
					70777
	Hunter				
	Accepts	26	12	15 =	53
	Excess				
	Credits	0	0	4.0	4.0
		V	V	13 =	13
					66

165

166

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.S. at Hunter College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 75 credits in addition to their ERIC sociate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Hunter.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Computer Science Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.S. in Computer Science, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts in Computer Science at Hunter College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Hunter College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Hunter College's distribution requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

				200111 0000100	
	AMM	101		Introduction to Business	3
Compu	ter	Info	orı	mation Systems	
	BDP	101		Introduction to Computer Science	
	BDP	195		Structured Programming with COBOL	7
	BDP	196	_	BAL for Computer Science	•
	BDP	210	-	P/L1 Programming	5
				(take as Computer Information Systems elec.)	`
	BDP	230		Operating Systems	3
				(take as Computer Information Systems elec.)	`
	BDP	295		Computer Architecture	4
Coope	rati	ive I	Edi	ncation	
	Thre	e ir	n + 4	ernships, three credits each	,
	(ont	tions	al al	for Extended Day students)	ĝ
	(ор.	. 10116	4.1	for Excended Day Students)	
Engli	8 h				
	ENG	101		Composition I	3
	ENG	102	-	Composition II	3
Mathe	mati	i c 8		·	
	MAT	200	_	Precalculus	4
	MAT	201	-	Calculus I	4
	MAT	202	-	Calculus II	4
	MAT	203		Calculus III	4
	MAT	230	_	Introduction to Discrete Mathematics	4



Social Science

SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science

3

Liberal Arts Electives

3\$

3 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

66-67

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 36-38) for appropriate choice.

* * *

HUNTER COLLEGE ACCEPTS

14 credits toward preliminary course requirements

22 credits toward distribution requirements

6 credits toward concentration requirements

15 credits toward electives and optionals

Total: 57 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

19-33 credits to meet distribution requirements
33 credits to meet concentration requirements

5-19 credits to meet electives and optionals

Total: 71 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits

LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/HUNTER COLLEGE TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. AMM 101 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 2. Coop Ed credits receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 3. BDP 195 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 4. By completing ENG 101-102 with a grade of C or better in each course and passing the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), students have fulfilled Categories II and IV(1) of the Distribution Requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. Students must take the WAT before registering at Hunter.
 - b. Students who are required to take ENGL 120 (or its equivalent must do so no later than the second semester of attendance at Hunter.
- 5. MAT 200 may only be used to fulfill elective requirements.
- 6. Students must pass the Mathematics Assessment Test before registering at Hunter.
- 7. Students must pass the Reading Assessment Test before registering at Hunter.
- 8. Hunter requires up to 12 credits in foreign language:
 - a. Students continuing a language studied for one year in high school need three additional semesters.
 - b. Students continuing a language studied for two years in high school need two additional cemesters.
 - c. Students continuing a language studied for three years in high school need one additional semester.
 - d. Students who have studied one language for four years in high school or who can demonstrate a competency equivalent to four years of high school language may be exempted from the foreign language requirement.



COURSE EVALUATION Computer Science Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u> Hunter</u>			
·		Meets Preliminary Course Req'ts.	Meets Distribution Req'ts.	Meets Concentration Req'ts.	Meets Electives/ Optionals
Accounting/Nanager Studies	cial				
AMM 101	(3)	0	0	0	3
Computer Informati	lon Sys	tens			
BDP 101	(4)	0	3	0	0
BDP 195	(4)	Ŏ	Ö	0	3
BDP 196	(5)	3	0	0	0
BDP 210	(3)	3	0	0	0
BDP 230	(3)	0	0	3	0
BDP 295	(4)	0	0	3	0
Cooperative Educat	tion				
Internship & Sem:	inar				
3 credits each	(9)	0	0	0	9
(Optional for					
Extended Day					
students)					
English			•		
ENG 101	(3)	0	3	0	0
ENG 102	(3)	0	3	0	0
	, , ,				



1	M	•	t	h	۸	•		٠	4	٨	۵
-1	V	a	L	П	u		a	L	1	U	B

MAT 200

(4)

	(7)	U	U	0	3	
MAT 201	(4)	4	0	0	0	
MAT 202	(4)	4	0	0	0	
MAT 203	(4)	0	4	0	0	
MAT 230	(4)	0	3	0	0	
Social Science						
SSI 100	(3)	0	3	0	0	
Liberal Arts						
Urban Study co	ourse (3)	0	3	0	0	
Total Credits	(66-67)					
					<u>T</u> g	tal
	Hunter					
	Accepts	14	22	6	15 = 5	7
I	Excess					
(Credits	2	2	1	5 = 1	0

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.A. at Hunter College. By selecting careful transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 71 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66-67 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Hunter.

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

173

3

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Operations Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Operations, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts in Computer Science at Hunter College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Hunter College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Hunter College's distribution requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMA	101	Principles of Accounting I	2
AMA	102 -	Principles of Accounting II	2
AMM	101 -	Introduction to Business	3

Computer Information Systems

BDP	100	-	Introduction to Data Processing	3
BDP	106	_	COBOL Programming I	3
BDP	108	_	RPG Programming	3
BDP	120	-	System/370 Assembler Language I	· 3
BDP	230	_	Operating Systems	3
BDP	260	_	Introduction to Teleprocessing	3
BDP	270	_	Computer Operations I	3
BDP	275	_	Computer Operations II	3

Cooperative Education

Three	interns	hips, thre	ee ci	redits	each		9
(optio	nal for	Extended	Day	stude	nts)		

English/Humanities

ENG	101	-	Composition I	3
ENG	102	-	Composition II	3
			(take as English or Humanities elective)	



Mathematics

MAT 110 - Algebra or	3-4					
MAT 200 - Precalculus	4					
MAT 201 - Calculus I (take as Math elective)	4					
MAT 202 - Calculus II (take as liberal arts elective)	4					
Sur iel Science						
SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science	3					
Liberal Arts Electives						
5 credits are required in this category. Since 4 credits will be taken in Calculus II, 1 credit remains.						
Unrestricted Electives						
6 credits are required.	•					

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 36-38) for appropriate choice.

HUNTER COLLEGE ACCEPTS

11 credits toward preliminary course requirements 19 credits toward distribution requirements 6 credits toward concentration requirements 18 credits toward electives and optionals

Total: 54 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

Total:

€ credits to meet preliminary course requirements 22-36 credits to meet distribution requirements 33 credits to meet concentration requirements 74 credits Grand Total: 128 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/HUNTER COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. AMA 101-102 receive credit for ECO271 only.
- 2. AMM 101 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 3. Coop Ed credits receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 4. BDP 106 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 5. BDP 108 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward '' A. degree.
- 6. BDP 270 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 7. BDP 275 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 8. By completing ENG 101-102 with a grade of C or better in each course and passing the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), students have fulfilled Categories II and IV(1) of the Distribution Requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. Students must take the WAT before registering at Hunter.
 - b. Students who are required to take ENGL 120 (or its equivalent) must do so no later than the second semester of attendance at Hunter.
- 9. MAT 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 10. MAT 200 may only be used to fulfill elective credit. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 11. Students must pass the Mathematics Assessment Test before registering at Hunter.
- 12. Students must pass the Reading Assessment Test before registering at Hunter.



- 13. Hunter requires up to 12 credits in foreign language:
 - a. Students continuing a language studied for one year in high school need three additional semesters.
 - b. Students continuing a language studied for two years in high school need two additional semesters.
 - c. Students continuing a language studied for three years in high school need one additional semester.
 - d. Students who have studied one language for four years in high school or who can demonstrate a competency equivalent to four years of high school language may be exempted from the foreign language requirement.

COURSE EVALUATION Operations Curriculum

Hunter

		Meets Preliminary Course Req'ts.	Meets Distribution Req'ts.	Meets Concentration Req'ts.	Meets Blectives/ Opticnals
ccounting/Manageri tudies	ial		,		
AMA 101-102 AMM 101	(4) (3)	0 0	0 0	0 0	3 3
ommuder Informatio	on Syst	tems			
BDP 100	(3)	0	3	0	0
BDP 106	(3)	0	0	0	3
BDP 108	(3)	0	0	0	3
BDP 120	(3)	3	0	0	0
BDP 230	(3)	0	0	3	0
BDP 260	(3)	0	0	3	0
BDP 270	(3)	0	0	0	3
BDP 275	(3)	0	0	0	3
ooperative Educat.	ion				
Internship & Semi	nar				
3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)	(9)	0	O .	0	9
nglish					1 Ma
ENG 101 ENG 102 178	(3)	0	3 3	0	0 0



<u>aGuardia</u>

Γ 110 or	(3)	0	0	0	3	
T 200	(4)	0	0	0	3	
T 201 T 202	(4) (4)	4 4	0	0 0	0 0	
ial Science						
I 100	(3)	0	3	0	0	
eral Arts						
ective course	(1)	0	1	0	0	
estricted Electi	ves					
oan Study course ective course	(3) (3)	0 0	3 3	0 0	0 0	
al Credits (6	7-68)					
						<u>rotal</u>
Hunte Accep		11	19	6	18 =	54
Exces Credi		0	0	0	14 =	14

least 128 credits are needed for the B.A. at Hunter College. By selecting carefully, asferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 74 credits in addition to their ociate degree (67-68 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Hunter.

68

hematics

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Programming Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Programming, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts in Computer Science at Hunter College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Hunter College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Hunter College's distribution requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMA	101	-	Principles of Accounting I	2
AMA	102	-	Principles of Accounting II	2
AMM	101	-	Introduction to Business	3

Computer Information Systems

BDP	100	-	Introduction to Data Processing	3
BDP	106	-	COBOL Programming I	3
BDP	110	_	Systems Analysis and Design	3
BDP	120	-	System/370 Assembler Language I	3
BDP	121	-	System/370 Assembler Language II	3
			COBOL Programming II	3
BDP	210	-	PL/I Programming	3
			(take as Computer Information Systems elec.)	
BDP	230	-	Operating Systems	3

Cooperative Education

Three	internship	s, three	credits	each	9
(optio	nal for Ex	tended Da	y studer	its)	

English/Humanities

ENG	101	-	Composition I	3
ENG	102	-	Composition II	3
			(take as English or Humanities elective)	



Mathematics

MAT 110 - Algebra or	3-4
MAT 200 - Precalculus	
MAT 201 - Calculus I	4
(take as Math elective) MAT 202 - Calculus II	4
(take as liberal arts elective)	
Social Science	
SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science	3
Liberal Arts Electives	1 \$
5 credits are required in this category. Since 4 credits wil be taken in Calculus II, 1 credit remains.	
Unrestricted Electives	6\$
6 credits are required in this category.	•
Total Credits	66
\$See Course Selection List (pp. 36-38) for appropriat	te choice.

* * *

HUNTER COLLEGE ACCEPTS

14 credits toward preliminary requirements 19 credits toward distribution requirements 3 credits toward concentration requirements 18 credits toward electives and optionals

Total: 54 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

3 credits to meet preliminary requirements 22-36 credits to meet distribution requirements 36 credits to meet concentration requirements

Total: 74 credits Grand Total: 128 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/HUNTER COLLEGE TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. AMA 101-102 receive credit for ECO 271 only.
- 2. AMM 101 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 3. Coop Ed credits receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 4. BDP 106 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 5. Students receive a maximum of six credits for BDP 110, BDP 121, and BDP 230.
- 6. By completing ENG 101-102 with a grade of C or better in each course and passing the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), students have fulfilled Categories II and IV (1) of the Distribution Requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. Students must take the WAT before registering at Hunter.
 - b. Students who are required to take ENGL 120 (or its equivalent) must do so no later than the second semester at Hunter.
- 7. MAT 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 8. MAT 200 may only be used to fulfill elective credit. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 9. Students must pass the Mathematics Assessment Test before registering at Hunter.
- 10. Students must pass the Reading Assessment Test before registering at Hunter.
- 11. Hunter requires up to 12 credits in foreign language:
 - a. Students continuing a language studied for one year in high school need three additional semesters.
 - b. Students continuing a language studied for two years in high school need two additional semesters.



- c. Students continuing a language studied for three years in high school need one additional semester.
- d. Students who have studied one language for four years in high school or who can demonstrate a competency equivalent to four years of high school language may be exempted from the foreign language requirement.

COURSE EVALUATION Programming Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>Hunter</u>			
		Meets Preliminary Course Req'ts.	Meets Distribution Req'ts.	Meets Concentration Req'ts.	Meets Electives Optionals
Accounting/Manager Studies	ial				
AMA 101-102	(4)	0	0	0	3
AMM 101	(3)	0	0	G	3
Computer Informati	on Syst	tems			
BDP 100	(3)	0	3	0	0
BDP 106	(3)	0	0	0	3
BDP 110	(3)	0	0	3	0
BDP 120	(3)	3	0	0	0
BDP 121	(3)	0	0	0	3
BDP 200	(3)	0	0	0	3
BDP 210	(3)	3	0	0	0
BDP 230	(3)	0	0	0	3
Cooperative Educat	ion				
Internship & Semi	nar				
3 credits each	(9)	0	0	0	9
(Optional for					
Extended Day					
students)			•		
English					
ENG 101	(3)	0	3	0	0
ENG 102	(3)	0	3	0	0
186					187

hematics						
T 110	(3)	0	0	0	3	
r T 200	(4)	0	0	0	3	
T 201 T 202	(4) (4)	4 4	0	0 0	0 0	
ial Science						
I 100	(3)	0	3	0	0	
eral Arts					·	
ective course	(1)	0	1	. 0	0	
estricted Electiv	7e8					
ban Study course ective course	(3) (3)	0 0	3 3	0 0	0	
al Credits (6	67-68)					:
						Total
Hunter Accept		14	19	3	18 =	54
Excess Credit		9	0	0	14 =	14

least 128 credits are needed for the B.A. at Hunter College. By selecting carefully, nsferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 74 credits in addition to their Associat ree (67-68 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Hunter.

68

ERIC

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Liberal Arts Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A. in Liberal Arts, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts at Hunter College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Hunter College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Hunter College's distribution requirements.

Cooperative Education

Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	9
English	
ENG 101 - Composition I ENG 102 - Composition II ENG 103 - The Research Paper	3 3 2
English/Humanities	
One English Elective One Humanities Elective One English or Humanities Elective	3\$ 3\$ 3\$
Liberal Arts	
LIB 200 - Humanism and Technology Elective ccurses	3 \$ 7 \$
Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences	
One Math Elective One Natural and Applied Sciences Elective One Math or Science Elective	3\$ 3\$ 3\$
Social Science	
SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science Two elective courses	3 6\$



Unrestricted Electives

12\$

12 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 36-38) for appropriate choice.

* * *

HUNTER COLLEGE ACCEPTS

52 credits toward distribution requirements 14 credits toward electives and optionals

Total: 66 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

36 credits to meet concentration requirements 26 credits to meet electives and optionals

Total: 62 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits





LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/HUNTER COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. Coop Ed credits receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 2. By completing ENG 101-102 with a grade of C or better in each course and passing the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), students have fulfilled Categories II and IV(1) of the Distribution Requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. Students must take the WAT before registering at Hunter.
 - b. Students who are required to take ENGL 120 (or its equivalent) must do so no later than the second semester of attendance at Hunter.
- 3. ENG 103 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 4. LIB 200 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degre.
- 5. Students must pass the Mathematics Assessment Test before registering at Hunter.
- 6. Students must pass the Reading Assessment Test before registering at Hunter.
- 7. Hunter requires up to 12 credits in foreign language:
 - a. Students continuing a language studied for one year in high school need three additional semesters.
 - b. Students continuing a language studied for two years in high school need two additional semesters.
 - c. Students continuing a language studied for three years in high school need one additional semester.
 - d. Students who have studied one language for four years in high school or who can demonstrate a competency equivalent to four years of high school language may be exempted from the foreign language requirement.



COURSE EVALUATION Liberal Arts Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>Hunter</u>		
		Meets Dist. Req'ts.	Meets Concentration Req'ts.	Meets Electives/ Optional
Cooperative Educati	on			
Internship & Semin 3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)	ar (9)	. 0	0	9
English				
ENG 101 ENG 102 ENG 103	(3) (3) (2)	3 3 0	0 0 0	. 0 0 2
English/Humanities				
Eng. Elec. course Hum. Elec. course Eng/Hum Elec. Course	(3) (3) (3)	3 3 3	0 0 0	0 0 0
Liberal Arts				
LIB 200 (ENG, HUM, Math, NAS, Soc. Sci.)	(3) (7)	0 7	0	3
Elective courses				194

Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences

Math Elec. course (4)	3	0	0	
NAS Elec. course (3)	3	0	0	
Math or NAS Elec. (3) course	3	0	0	
Social Science				
SSI 100 (3)	3	0	0	
Elective courses (6)	6	0	0	
Unrestricted Electives				
Urban Study course (3)	3	0	0	
Elective courses (9)	9	0	0	
Total Credits (66)				
,				<u>Total</u>
Hunter				
Accepts	52	0	14 =	66
Excess				
Credits	0	0	0 =	0

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.A. at Hunter College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 62 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Hunter.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Liberal Arts and Science Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.S. in Liberal Arts and Science, the <u>Optimal Program of Study</u> includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts at Hunter College. The <u>Transfer Advisory Notes</u> will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Hunter College. The <u>Course Selection List</u> shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Hunter College's distribution requirements.

Cooperative Education

Cooperative Education	
Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	9
English	
ENG 101 - Composition I ENG 102 - Composition II	3 3
English/Humanities	
Two English or Humanities Electives	6\$
Liberal Arts	
LIB 200 - Humanism and Technology	3
Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences	
One Math Elective Course	3\$
One Natural and Applied Science Elective	33
Seven Math or Science Electives	21\$
Social Science	
SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science	3
Two elective courses	6\$



Unrestricted Electives

6\$

6 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 36-38) for appropriate choice,

HUNTER COLLEGE ACCEPTS

54 credits toward distribution requirements 12 credits toward electives and optionals

Total: 66 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

36-40 credits to meet concentration requirements 22-26 credits to meet electives and optionals

Total: 62 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/HUNTER COLLEGE TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- Coop Ed credits receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 2. By completing ENG 101-102 with a grade of C or better in each course and passing the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), students have fulfilled Categories II and IV(1) of the Distribution Requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. Students must take the WAT before registering at Hunter.
 - b. Students who are required to take ENG 120 (or its equivalent) must do so no later than the second semester of attendance at Hunter.
- 3. LIB 200 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 4. Students must pass the Mathematics Assessment Test before registering at Hunter.
- 5. Students must pass the Reading Assessment Test before registering at Hunter.
- 6. Hunter requires up to 12 credits in foreign language:
 - a. Students continuing a language studied for one year in high school need three additional semesters.
 - b. Students continuing a language studied for two years in high school need two additional semesters.
 - c. Students continuing a language studied for three years in high school need one additional semester.
 - d. Students who have studied one language for four years in high school or who can demonstrate a competency equivalent to four years of high school language may be exempted from the foreign language requirement.



COURSE EVALUATION Liberal Arts and Science Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>Hunter</u>								
		Meets Dist. Req'ts.	Meets Concentration Req'ts.	Meets Electives/ Optionals						
Cooperative Educa	tion									
Internship & Sem 3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)	inar (9)	0	0	9						
English										
ENG 101 ENG 102	(3)	3 3	0	0						
English/Humanitie	8									
Two ENG or HUM Elec. courses	(6)	6	0	0						
Liberal Arts										
LIB 200	(3)	0 .	0	3						
Mathematics/Natur and Applied Scien										
One Math Elec. One NAS Elec. Even Math or Sci. electives	(3) (3) (21)		0 0 0	0 0 0						

Social Science

Accepts

SSI 100 Two Electives	(3)	3 6	0	0	
Unrestricted Elec	tives				
Urban Study cour Elective course	se (3) (3)	3 3	0 0	0	
Total Credits	(66)				
Hun	ter				<u>Total</u>

54

Excess
Credits

0 0 0 = 0

---66

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.A. at Hunter College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 62 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Hunter.

12 =

COURSE SELECTION LIST

to maximize transfer to Hunter College

A. These LaGuardia courses meet Distribution Requirements at Hunter

Category I - Mathematics and Science

(10 to 12 credits. You may take a maximum of two courses in any area.)

Category II - English Composition (3 credits)

ENG 101

Category III - Humanities: Foreign Language (0 to 12 credits)

*HUF	101-102	HUS	105	HUS	220
HUF	103	HUS	200		
*HUI	101-102	HUS	201		
*HUS	101-102	HUS	204		
HUS	103	HUS	210		

Category IV - Humanities: Literature (6 credits)

ENG 102 and one of the following:

ENG	203	ENG	260
ENG	225	ENG	265
ENG	240	ENG	266
ENG	243	ENG	268
ENG	245	ENG	270
ENG	247	ENG	275
ENG	250		

or

ENG 102 and one of the following: HUN 194
HUS 200

Category V - Humanities

(9 credits. You may take a maximum of two courses in any area.)

HUC	120	or	HUC	130	HUM	101	or	HUM	140	HUP	100
HUC	150				HUM	105				HUP	101
HUC	170				HUM	110				HUP	210
					HUM	210				HUP	220
										нпр	230

Category VI - Social Science)

(12 credits. You may take a maximum of two courses in any area.)

SSA SSA SSA	105	SSE SSE SSE	102	SSI	100	SSH SSH SSH SSH	102 104 231	SSN	189
SSP SSP		SSY	101						

B. These LaGuardia courses meet elective credit requirements at Hunter

Computer Information Systems

\$BDP 1	00	BDP	101	"BDP	105

English

\$ENG	104	ENN	193	or	195
\$ENG	215				
\$ENG	217				

Humanities

HUA	101	&HUA	170	HUC	101	or	104	or	110	& HUM	141
& HUA	-	& HUA			106					&HUM	
& HUA	103	& HUA	195	&HUC	180						
& HUA	110	HUA	200	& HUC	190					& HUN	245
& HUA	120	& HUA	210	&HUC	195						
& HUA	130	& HUA	220	HUC	210						
& HUA	150	& HUA	230	HUC	270						
& HUA	160										

Mathematics

MAT 203 MAT 210 MAT 204 MAT 230

Natural and Applied Sciences

Social Science

SSA	245	SSH	260		SS	[2	40	~SSN ~SSN	SSP SSP SSP	
SSS	101	SSY	200							
SSS	175	SSY	230							
SSS	185	SSY	240							
SSS	230	SSY	245	or	280	or	290			
SSS	240	SSY	250							
SSS	280									



^{*}All courses in the sequence must be completed to receive transfer credit in the appropriate category. Otherwise elective credit will be awarded only.

[&]amp;This course can ony be used to fulfill the unrestricted elective requirement at LaGuardia.

You may select only one of the following courses: BDP 100, BDP 101, MAT 130.

[&]quot;You may select only one of the following courses:
BDP 105, HSC 105, HSC 109, HSN 103, SSN 188, SSN 194, SSS 230.

SECTION 1.3

Herbert H. Lehman College Bedford Park Boulevard/West Bronx, NY 10468

Contact: Eileen J. Ackman

Associate Dean for Undergraduate Studies

Telephone Number: (212) 960-8104

MAJORS

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Accounting
American Studies
Ancient Civilizations
of the Mediterranean
and Near East
Anthropology
Art
Biology
Black Studies
Business Education
Chemistry
Comparative Literature
Computer Science
Dance
Economics

English
Family & Consumer
Studies
French
Geography
Geology
German
Greek
Hebrew
Health Education
History
Italian
Italian-American
Studies

Latin

Linguistics
Mathematics
Music
Philosophy
Physics
Political Science
Psychology
Puerto Rican Studies
Russian
Spanish
Speech

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Accounting Chemistry Dietetics, Foods and Nutrition Health Services Administration Music Nursing Physics Recreational Education

TEACHER CERTIFICATION (PROVISIONAL)

Arts
Biology
Chemistry
Earth Science
Elementary
English
French
German
Health

Hebrew
Home Economics
Italian
Latin
Mathematics
Music
Physics
Russian
Spanish

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Accounting Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Accounting, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Science in Accounting at Lehman College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Lehman College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Lehman College's distribution, CORE, and qualification requirements.

Accounting/Mangerial Studies

AMA	101	-	Principles of Accounting I	2
AMA	102	-	Principles of Accounting II	2
AMA	103	-	Principles of Accounting III	2
AMA	110	-	Accounting Applications for the Microcomputer	3
AMA	150	_	Individual Income Tax Procedures	3
AMA	201	-	Intermediate Accounting I	3
AMA	202	_	Intermediate Accounting II	3
AMM	101	-	Introduction to Business	3
AMM	110	_	Business Law T	3

Computer Information Systems

BDP	100	_	Introduction	το	Data	Processing	3	

Cooperative Education

Three	internships,	three credits each	9
(optio	onal for Exter	nded Day students)	

English -

ENG	101	-	Composition	I	3
ENG	102	_	Composition	II	3

Mathematics

MAT	110	-	Algebra	3
MAT	200	-	Precalculus	4
MAT	201	-	Calculus I	4
			(take as unrestricted elective)	

Destruction of the State of the Contract of th



Social Science

SSE 101 - Introductory Economics I
SSE 102 - Introductory Economics II
(take as liberal arts elective)

Liberal Arts

7 credits are required in this category. Since 3 credits will be taken in Introductory Economics II, 4 credits remain.

Unrestricted Electives

3\$

7 credits are required in this category. Since 4 credits will be taken in Calculus ., 3 credits remain.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 79-81) for appropriate choice

* * *

LEHMAN COLLEGE ACCEPTS

- 13 credits toward distribution and qualification requirements
- 28 credits toward major requirements 4 credits toward CORE requirements

Total: 45 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

25 credits to meet distribution and qualification requirements

46 credits to meet major requirements
13 credits to meet CORE requirements

Total: 84 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits

LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/LEHMAN COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- Students must complete AMA 101-102-103 to receive credit for ECO 171-172. A grade of C or better in all three courses is required to be accepted in the program.
- 2. AMA 110 was not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 3. Students must take AMA 210-211 to receive credit for ECO 439.
- 4. AMM 101 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 5. BDP 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 6. Coop Ed. courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 7. ENG 112 is equivalent to ENG 204 only if students pass the College Writing Examination on entrance. Otherwise it receives elective credit only and may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 8. Transfer students must pass the Writing Assessment Test (WAT) before registering at Lehman College.

Students with 60 credits or more who completed ENG 101-102 with a grade of C or better and who pass the College Writing Examination (CWE) are considered to have satisfied the College Writing requirement.

Students who do not pass the CWE are placed in the appropriate course in the writing sequence according to the CWE results rather than the WAT score.

- 9. MAT 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 10. MAT 200 is equivalent to MAT 171-172-173. It satisfies CORE 108 requirement.
- 11. Students who have not had instruction in speech will be given an oral qualification examination.



12. Foreign Language Requirement:

The equivalent of two 5-credit courses at the 100-level for students with not more than one year of high school credit in a foreign language.

- a. Transfer students who have completed a year of foreign language study at the college level or a one-semester upper level course in college have satisfied their foreign language requirement.
- b. Students for whom English is a second language must demonstrate proficiency sufficient to pass a final examination for a 300-level language course, as determined by the appropriate language department.
- 13. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Mathematics Assessment Test prior to the first registration at Lehman.
- 14. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Reading Assessment Test prior to the first registration at Lehman.

COURSE EVALUATION Accounting Curriculum

	<u>Lehman</u>			
				Free Electives
ial				
(6) (3)	0	6 0	0 0	0 3
(3)	0	3	0	0
(6)	0		0	0
(3)	0			3
(3)	0	3	0 .	0
on Systems				
(3)	0	0	0	3
ion				
nan				
(9)	0	0	0	9
(3)	3	0	0	0
	(6) (3) (6) (3) (6) (3) (3) on Systems (3)	Meets Dist./Qual. Req'ts. ial (6) (3) (3) (6) (3) (6) (3) (3) 0 (3) 0 (3) 0 con Systems (3) 0	Meets Meets Dist./Qual. Major Req'ts. Req'ts. ial (6) 0 6 (3) 0 0 (3) 0 3 (6) 0 6 (3) 0 0 (3) 0 0 (3) 0 0 (3) 0 0 con Systems (3) 0 0 con Systems	Meets Meets Meets Dist./Qual. Major CORE Req'ts. Req'ts. Req'ts. Req'ts.

Ma	t	h	e	n	a	t	1	c	\$

•						
MAT 110	(3)	0	0	0	۸	
MAT 200	(4)	0	0	0 4	3 0	
MAT 201	(4)	0	4	0	0	
					·	
Social Science						
SSE 101	(3)	0	٥		_	
SSE 102	(3)	0	3 3	0 0	0	
		ŭ	J	U	0	
Liberal Arts						
Flooting	(4)					
Elective cour	ses (4)	4	0	0	0	
Unrestricted E.	lectives					
Urban Study	(3)	3	. 0	0	0 ·	
			,	v	v	
Total Credits	(66)					
						Total
,	Lehman					
	Accepts	13	20	4	٨	
·		10	28	4	0 =	45
	Excess					
(Credits	0	0	0	21 =	21
•						
						66

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.S. at Lehman College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 84 credits in addition to to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Lehman. 216

ERIC*

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Business Administration Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.S. in Business Administration, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts in Business Management at Lehman College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Lehman College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Lehman College's distribution, CORE, and qualification requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMA	101	-	Principles of Accounting I	2
AMA	102	-	Principles of Accounting II	2
AMA	103	-	Principles of Accounting III	2
AMA	110	_	Accounting Applications for the Microcomputer	3
AMM	101	-	Introduction to Business	· з
AMM	102	_	Principles of Finance	3
AMM	103	-	Principles of Management	3
AMM	104	-	Principles of Marketing	3
AMM	110	-	Business Law I	3

Computer Information Systems

אמא	100 -	Introduction	t o	Data	Processing	3
-----	-------	--------------	-----	------	------------	---

Cooperative Education

Three	inter	n ships ,	three	credits	each	9
(optio	nal fo	or Exten	ded Da	y studer	its)	

English

ENG 101 -	Composition	I	3
ENG 102 -	Composition	II	3

Mathematics

MAT	110	-	Algebra	3
MAT	200	-	Precalculus	4
MAT	201	-	Calculus I	4
			(take as liberal arts plactive)	



Social Science

SSE 101 - Introductory Economics I
SSE 102 - Introductory Economics II
(take as liberal arts elective)

Liberal Arts

14-15 credits are required in this category. Since 3 credits will be taken in Introductory Economics II, and 4 credits will be taken in Calculus I, 7-8 credits remain.

Total Credits 66

3

7-8\$

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 79-81) for appropriate choice.

* * *

LEHMAN COLLEGE ACCEPTS

- 17 credits toward distribution and qualification requirements
- 15 credits toward major requirements
- 4 credits toward CORE requirements
- 21 credits toward free electives

Total: 57 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

- 21 credits to meet distribution and qualification requirements
- 37 credits to meet major requirem.s
- 13 credits to meet CORE requirements

Total: 71 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits

and the second of the second o



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/LEHMAN COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- Students must complete AMA 101-102-103 to receive credit for ECO 171-172.
- 2. AMA 110 was not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 3. AMM 101 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 4. AMM 103 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 5. AMM 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 6. BDP 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 7. Coop Ed. courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 8. Transfer students must pass the Writing Assessment Test (WAT) before registering at Lehman College.

Students with 60 credits or more who completed ENG 101-102 with ϵ grade of C or better and who pass the College Writing Examination (CWE) are considered to have satisfied the College Writing requirement.

Students who do not pass the CWE are placed in the appropriate course in the writing sequence according to the CWE results $rath \epsilon$ than the WAT score.

- 9. MAT 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 10. MAT 200 is equivalent to MAT 171-172-173. It satisfies CORE 108 requirement.
- 11. Students who have not had instruction in speech will be given an oral qualification examination.



12. Foreign Language Requirement:

The equivalent of two 5-credit courses at the 100-level for students with not more than one year of high school credit in a foreign language.

- a. Transfer students who have completed a year of foreign language study at the college level or a one-semester upper level course in college have satisfied their foreign language requirement.
- b. Students for whom English is a second language must demonstrate proficiency sufficient to pass a final examination for a 300-level language course, as determined by the appropriate language department.
- 13. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Mathematics Assessment Test prior to the first registration at Lehman.
- 14. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Reading Assessment Test prior to the first registration at Lehman.

COURSE EVALUATION Business Administration Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>Lehman</u>			
		Meets Dist./Qual. Req'ts.	Meets Major Req'ts.	Meets CORE Req'ts.	Free Electives
Accounting/Manager Studies	ial				
AMA 101-102-103	(6)		3	0	3
AMA 110	(3)	0	0	0	3 3
AMM 101	(3)	0	0	0	
AMM 102	(3)	0	3	0	0
AMM 103	(3)	0	0	0	3
AMM 104	(3)	0	3	0	0
AMM 110	(3)	0	0	0	3
Computer Informati	on Systems				
BDP 100	(3)	0	0	. 0	3
Cooperative Educat	ion				
Internship & Semi	nar				
3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)	(9)		0	0	9
English					
ENG 101	(3)	3	0	0	0
ENG 102	(3)	3	0	0	0

ERIC

Mathematics

MAT 110 (3)	0	0	0	3	
MAT 200 (4)	0	0	4	0	
MAT 201 (4)	4	0	0	0	
Social Science	•				
SSE 101 (3)	0	3	0	0	
SSE 102 (3)	0	3	0	0	
Liberal Arts					
Urban Study (3)	3	0	0	0	
Elective courses (4)	4	0	0	0	
Total Credits (66)					
					<u>Total</u>
Lehman					
Accepts	17	15	4	21 =	57
Ехсевя					
Credits	0	0	0	9 =	9
					66

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.A. at Lehman College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 71 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Lehman.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Business Management Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Business Management, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts in Business Management at Lehman College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Lehman College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Lehman College's distribution, CORE, and qualification requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMA 101 - Principles of Accounting I

ENG 112 - Writing for Business

AMA 10:	2 - Principles of Accounting II 2	
AMA 10:	3 - Principles of Accounting III 2	
AMA 11	0 - Accounting Applications for the Microcomputer 3	
AMM 10	1 - Introduction to Business 3	
AMM 10	3 - Principles of Management 3	
AMM 11	0 - Business Law I	
Computer In	formation Systems	
BDP 10	0 - Introduction to Data Processing 3	
Coo pera ti v e	Education	
	internships, three credits each nal for Extended Day students)	
English		
FNG 10	1 - Composition I	

Mathematics

MAT 110 -	Algebra	3
MAT 200 -	Precalculus	4
MAT 201 -	Calculus I	4
	(take as liberal arts elective)	



Social Science

SSE 101 - Introductory Economics I (take as liberal arts elective)

3

Liberal Arts

2\$

6-9 credits are required in this category. Since 3 credits will be taken in Introductory Economics I and 4 credits will be taken in Calculus I, 2 credits remain.

Unrestricted Electives

12-15\$

12-15 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

67

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 79-81) for appropriate choice.

LEHMAN COLLEGE ACCEPTS

- 24 credits toward distribution and qualification requirements
- 9 credits toward major requirements 4 credits toward CORE requirements
- 21 credits toward free electives

Total: 58 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

- 14 credits to meet distribution and qualification requirements
- 43 credits to meet major requirements
- 13 credits to meet CORE requirements

Total: 70 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits

LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/LEHMAN COLLEGE TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- Students must complete AMA 101-102-103 to receive credit for ECO 171-172.
- 2. AMA 110 was not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 3. AMM 101 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 4. AMM 103 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree
- 5. AMM 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 6. BDP 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 7. Coop Ed. courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 8. Transfer students must pass the Writing Assessment Test (WAT) before registering at Lehman College.

Students with 60 credits or more who completed ENG 101-102 with a grade of C or better and who pass the College Writing Examination (CWE) are considered to have satisfied the College Writing requirement.

Students who do not pass the CWE are placed in the appropriate course in the writing sequence according to the CWE results rather than the WAT score.

- 9. MAT 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 10. MAT 200 is equivalent to MAT 171-172-173. It satisfies CORE 108 requirement.
- 11. Students who have not had instruction in speech will be given an oral qualification examination.



12. Foreign Language Requirement:

The equivalent of two 5-credit courses at the 100-level for students with not more than one year of high school credit in a foreign language.

- a. Transfer students who have completed a year of foreign language study at the college level or a one-semester upper level course in college have satisfied their foreign language requirement.
- b. Students for whom English is a second language must demonstrate proficiency sufficient to pass a final examination for a 300-level language course, as determined by the appropriate language department.
- 13. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Mathematics Assessment Test prior to the first registration at Lehman.
- 14. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Reading Assessment Best prior to the first registration at Lehman.

COURSE EVALUATION Business Management Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		Lehnan						
		Dist./Qual.	-	Meets CORE Req'ts.	Free Electives			
Accounting/Manag Studies	gerial							
AMA 101-102-103	3 (6)	0	3	0	3			
AMA 110	(3)	0	0	0	3			
AMM 101	(3)	0	0	0	3			
AMM 103	(3)	0	0	0	3			
AMM 110	(3)	0	0	0	3			
Computer Inform	ation Systems							
BDP 100	(3)	0	0	0	3			
Cooperative Edu	cation	•						
Internship & S	eminar	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
3 credits eac (Optional for Extended Day students)	h (9)	0	0	0 •	9			
English								
ENG 101	(3)	3	0	0	0			

ERIC Full Taxt Provided by ERIC

Mathematics

MAT 110 MAT 200	(3)	0 .	0	0	3	
MAT 201	(4)	. 0	0 0	4 0	0 0	
Social Science						
SSE 101-102	(6)	0	6	0	0	
Liberal Arts						
Elective course	(2)	2	0	0	0	
Unrestricted Ele	ectives					
Elective course	12	12	0	0	0	
Total Credits	(67)					
						<u>Total</u>
	ehman ecepts	24	9	4	21 =	58
	cess edits	0	0	0	9 =	9
						67

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.A. at Lehman College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 70 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Lehman.

ERIC

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Computer Science Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.S. in Computer Science, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts in Computer Science at Lehman College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Lehman College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Lehman College's distribution, CORE, and qualification requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

		•			
	AMM	101	-	Introduction to Business	3
Data	Pro	ce88 i	ing	₹	
	BDP	101	_	Introduction to Computer Science	4
	BDP	195	_	Structured Programming with COBOL	4
	BDP	196	_	BAL for Computer Science	5
	BDP	210	-	PL/I Programming	3
				(take as unrestricted elective)	
	BDP	230	_	Operating Systems	3
				(take as unrestricted elective)	
	BDP	295	-	Computer Architecture	4
Сооре	Thre	ee i	nte	ernships, three credits each	9
Eng1:		t 1 0 n a	ВŢ	for Extended Day students)	
	ENG	101	_	Composition I	3
	ENG	102	_	Composition II	3



Mathematics

MAT 200 - Precalculus or	3-4
MAT 210 - Linear Algebra	
MAT 201 - Calculus I MAT 202 - Calculus II MAT 203 - Calculus III MAT 230 - Introduction to Discrete Mathematics	4 4 4
Social Science	
SSE 100 - Introduction to Social Science	3
Liberal Arts Electives	3\$
3 credits are required in this category.	
Total Credits	66-67

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 79-81) for appropriate choice.

* * *

LEHMAN COLLEGE ACCEPTS

12 credits toward distribution and qualification requirements
27-30 credits toward major requirements

3-7 credits toward major requirements credits toward free electives

Total: 66 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

26 credits to meet distribution requirements

11-14 credits to meet major requirements 10-14 credits to meet CORE requirements 12 credits to meet free electives

Total: 62 credits Grand Total: 128 credits





LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/LEHMAN COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- AMM 101 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 2. BDP 195 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 3. BDP 230 may be used to satisfy distribution requirements.
- 4. BDP 295 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 5. Coop Ed courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 6. Transfer students must pass the Writing Assessment Test (WAT) before registering at Lehman College.

Students with 60 credits or more who completed ENG 101-102 with a grade of C or better and who pass the College Writing Examination (CWE) are considered to have satisfied the College Writing requirement.

Students who do not pass the CWE are placed in the appropriate course in the writing sequence according to the CWE results rather than the WAT score.

- 7. MAT 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 8. MAT 200 is equivalent to MAT 171-172-173. It satisfies CORE 108 requirement.
- 9. SSI 100 satisfies CORE 102 requirement.
- 10. Students who have not had instruction in speech will be given an oral qualification examination.



11. Foreign Language Requirement:

The equivalent of two 5-credit courses at the 100-level for students with not more than one year of high school credit in a foreign language.

- a. Transfer students who have completed a year of foreign language study at the college level or a one-semester upper level course in college have satisfied their foreign language requirement.
- b. Students for whom English is a second language must demonstrate proficiency sufficient to pass a final examination for a 300-level language course, as determined by the appropriate language department.
- 12. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Mathematics Assessment Test prior to the first registration at Lehman.
- 13. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Reading Assessment Test prior to the first registration at Lehman.



COURSE EVALUATION Computer Science Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>Lehman</u>			
		Meets Dist./Qual. Req'ts.	Major	Meets CORE Req'ts.	
Accounting/Manager Studies	rial				
AMM 101	(3)	0	0	0	3
Computer Informati	on Systems				
BDP 101	(4)	0	4	0	0
BDP 195	(4)	Ŏ	0	0	4
BDP 196	(5)	Ŏ	4	0	0
	(3)	0	3	0	0
	(3)	3	0	0	0
BDP 295	(4)	0	0	0	4
Cooperative Educat	tion				
Internship & Semi	inar				
3 credits each	(9)	0	0	0	9
(Optional for					
Extended Day					
students)					
English		•			
ENG 101	(3)	3	0	0	0
ENG 102	(3)	3	0	0	0



2 5

Ma	t	h	۵	m	a	t	1	٥	0
Мä	Ľ	N	e	Т	Я	τ	1	C	9

MAT 200	(4)	0	0	4	0	
or						
MAT 210	(3)	0	3	0	0	
MAT 201	(4)	0	4	0	0	
MAT 202	(4)	0	4	0	0	
MAT 203	(4)	0	4	0		
MAT 230	(4)	0			0	
	(1)	V	4	0	0	
Social Scien	ce					
SSI 100	(3)	0	0	3	0	
	(-)	v	U	J	0	
Liberal Arts						
Urban Study	(3)	3	0	0	0	
Total Credit	8 66-67					
				,		Total
	•					Total
	Lehman					
	Accepts	12	27-30	3-7	20 =	65 66
	<u>-</u>		2 1 00	U I	20 =	65-66
	Excess					
	Credits	0	. 0	0	1	
		. •	U	U	1 =	1
						66-67
						VO-0/

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.A. at Lehman College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 62 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Lehman.

ERIC*

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Operations Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Operations, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts in Computer Science at Lehman College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Lehman College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Lehman College's distribution, CORE, and qualification requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMA 101	-	Principles of Accounting I	2
AMA 102	-	Principles of Accounting II	2
AMM 101	-	Introduction to Business	3

Computer Information Systems

RDP	100	_	Introduction to Data Processing	3
			COBOL Programming I	3
				_
BDP	108	_	RPG Programming	3
BDP	120	_	System/370 Assembler Language I	3
BDP	210	-	PL/I Programming	3
			(take as Computer Information Systems elec.)	
BDP	230	_	Operating Systems	3
BDP	270		Computer Operations !	3
RDP	275	_	Computer Operations II	3

Cooperative Education

Three	internsl	hips, thre	e credi	ts each	9
(optio	nal for	Extended	Dav stu	dents)	

English/Humanities

ENG	101	-	Composition I	3
ENG	102	_	Composition II	3
			(take as English or Humanities elective)	

Mathematics

MAT 110 - Algebra 3-4 MAT 200 - Precalculus MAT 2011 - Dalculus I (take as Math elective) ocial Science SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science 3 Liberal Arts Electives 5\$ 5 credits are required in this category. Unrestricted Electives 6\$ 6 credits are required in this category. Total Credits 66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 79-81) for appropriate choice.

* * *

LEHMAN COLLEGE ACCEPTS

19-23 credits toward distribution and qualification requirements
6 credits toward major requirements
3-7 credits toward CORE requirements
33 credits toward free electives

Total:

66 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

15-19 credits to meet distribution and qualification requirements
35-36 credits to meet major requirements

35-36 credits to meet major requirements 10-14 credits to meet CORE requirements

Total: Grand Total:

62 credits 128 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/LEHMAN COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. AMA 101-102 receive credit for ECO 171 only.
- 2. AMM 101 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 3. BDP 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 4. BDP 108 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 5. BDP 120 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- BDP 230 may be used to satisfy distribution requirement.
- 7. BDP 270 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 8. BDP 275 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 9. Coop Ed courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 10. Transfer students must pass the Writing Assessment Test (WAT) before registering at Lehman College.

Students with 60 credits or more who completed ENG 101-102 with a grade of C or better and who pass the College Writing Examination (CWE) are considered to have satisfied the College Writing requirement.

Students who do not pass the CWE are placed in the appropriate course in the writing sequence according to the CWE results rather than the WAT score.

- 11. MAT 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 12. MAT 200 is equivalent to MAT 171-172-173. It satisfies CORE 108 requirement.
- 13. SSI 100 satisfies CORE 102 requirement.



- 14. Students who have not had instruction in speech will be given an oral qualification examination.
- 15. Foreign Language Requirement:

The equivalent of two 5-credit courses at the 100-level for students with not more than one year of high school credit a foreign language.

- a. Transfer students who have completed a year of foreign language study at the college level or a one-semester upper level course in college have satisfied their foreign language requirement.
- b. Students for whom English is a second language must demonstrate proficiency sufficient to pass a final examination for a 300-level language course, as determined by the appropriate language department.
- 16. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Mathematics Assessment Test prior to the first registration at Lehman.
- 17. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Reading Assessment Test prior to the first registration at Lehman.

COURSE EVALUATION Operations Curriculum

La <u>Guardia</u>		<u>Lehman</u>			
		Meets Dist./Qual.	Meets Major Req'ts.	Meets CORE Req'ts.	Free Electives
Accounting/Manag Studies	erial	1			
AMA 101-102 AMM 101	(4)	0 0	0 0	0 0	.3 .3
Computer Informa	tion Systems			,	
BDP 100 BDP 106 BDP 108 BDP 120 BDP 210 BDP 230 BDP 270 BDP 275 Cooperative Educ Internship & Se 3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)	minar	0 0 0 0 0 3 0	0 3 0 0 3 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	3 0 3 3 0 0 3 3 3
English ENG 101	. (3)	3	0	Ò	0
ENG 101	(3)	3	Ö	0	0

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

MAT 110	(3)	0	0	0	3	
MAT 200	(4)	0	0	4	0	
MAT 201	(4)	4	0	0	0	
Social Science						
SSI 100	(3)	0	0	3	0	
Liberal Arts						
Elective course	e(s)(1-5)	1-5	0	0	0	
Unrestricted Ele	ectives					
Urban Study Elective course	(3) e (3)	3 3	0 0	0 0	0	
Total Credits	(67)					
					<u>T</u>	<u>otal</u>
	ehman ecepts	19-23	6	3-7	33 =	66
	ccess redits	0	0	0	1=	1

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.S. at Lehman College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 62 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Lehman.

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

66-67

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Programming Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Programming, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts in Computer Science at Lehman College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Lehman College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Lehman College's distribution, CORE, and qualification requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMA	101 -	Principles of Accounting I	2
AMA	102 -	Principles of Accounting II	2
		Introduction to Business	3
	- 0		•
Computer	Infori	mation Systems	
BDP	100 -	Introduction to Data Processing	3
		COBOL Programming I	3
BDP	110 -	Systems Analysis and Design	3
BDP	120 -	System/370 Assembler Language I	3
		System/370 Assembler Language II	3
		COBOL Programming II	3
		PL/I Programming	3
BDP	230 -	Operating Systems	3
Cooperat	ive Ed	ucation	
		ernships, three credits each for Extended Day students)	9

English/Humanities

ENG	101	-	Composition I	3
ENG	102	_	Composition II	3
			(take as English or Humanities elective)	



Mathematics

MAT 110 - Algebra 3-4
or
MAT 200 - Precalculus

MAT 201 - Calculus I 4
(take as Math elective)

Social Science

SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science 3

Liberal Arts Electives 5\$

5 credits are required in this category.

Unrestricted Electives 6\$

6 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits 67

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 79-81) for appropriate choice.

* * *

LEHMAN COLLEGE ACCEPTS

24 credits toward distribution and qualification requirements

6 credits toward major requirments 3-7 credits toward CORE requirements 30-34 credits toward free electives

Total: 66 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

14 credits to m tribution and qualiff carton requirements

35-36 credits to meet major requirements 10-14 credits to meet CORE requirements

Total: 62 credits Grand Total: 128 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/LEHMAN COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. AMA 101-102 receive credit for ECO 171 only.
- 2. AMM 101 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 3. BDP 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 4. BDP 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 5. BDP 120 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 6. BDP 121 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 7. BDP 200 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 8. BDP 230 may be used to satisfy distribution requirement.
- 9. Coop Ed courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 10. Transfer students must pass the Writing Assessment Test (WAT) before registering at Lehman College.

Students with 60 credits or more who completed ENG 101-102 with a grade of C or better and who pass the College Writing Examination (CWE) are considered to have satisfied the College Writing requirement.

Students who do not pass the CWE are placed in the appropriate course in the writing sequence according to the CWE results rather than the WAT score.

- 11. MAT 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 12. MAT 200 is equivalent to MAT 171-172-173. It satisfies CORE 108 requirement.



- 13. SSI 100 satisfies CORE 102 requirement.
- 14. Students who have not had instruction in speech will be given an oral qualifiation examination.
- 15. Foreign Language Requirement:

The equivalent of two 5-credit courses at the 100-level for students with not more than one year of high school credit in a foreign language.

- a. Transfer students who have completed a year of foreign language study at the college level or a one-semester upper level course in college have satisfied their foreign language requirement.
- b. Students for whom English is a second language must demonstrate proficiency sufficient to pass a final examination for a 300-level language course, as determined by the appropriate language department.
- 16. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Mathematics Assessment Test prior to the first registration at Lehman.
- 17. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Reading Assessment Test prior to the first registration at Lehman.

COURSE EVALUATION Programming Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>Lehnan</u>			
		Meets Dist./Qual. Req'ts.		Meets CORE Req'ts.	Free Electives
Accounting/Manager Studies	rial				
AMM 101-102 AMM 101	(4) (3)	0 0	0	0 0	3 3
Computer Informati	ion Systems				
BDP 100	(3)	0	0	0	3
BDP 106	(3)	0	3	0	Ō
BDP 110	(3)	0	0	0	3
BDP 120	(3)	0	0	0	3
BDP 121	(3)	0	0	0	3
BDP 200	(3)	0	0	0	3
BDP 210	(3)	0	3	0	0
BDP 230	(3)	3	0	0	0
Cooperative Educat	tion				
Internship & Sem	inar				
3 credits each	(9)	0	0	0	9
(Optional for					
Extended Day					
students)		•			
English					
ENG 101	(3)	3	0	0	0
NG 102 253	(3)	3	0	0	254

MAT 201	(4)	4	0	•		
	(*)	4	0	0	0	
Social Science						
\$\$1 100	(3)	0	0	3	0	
Liberal Arts						
Elective courses	(5)	5	0	0	0	
Unrestricted Elect	ives					
Urban Study	(3)	٥	•	_		
Elective course	(3)	3 3	0 0	0	0	
Total Credits	67	•				
						<u>Total</u>
Lehm						
Accepts		24	6	3-7	30-34 =	65-66
Exce	88					
Cred	lits	0	0	0	1 =	1
				*	•	1

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.A. at Lehman College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 62 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Lehman.

ERIC 55

256

66-67

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Liberal Arts Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A. in Liberal Arts, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts at Lehman College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Lehman College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Lehman College's distribution, CORE, and qualification requirements.

Cooperative Education

•	
Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	9
English	
ENG 101 - Composition I ENG 102 - Composition II ENG 103 - The Research Paper	3 3 2
English/Humanities	
One English elective One Humanities elective One English or Humanities elective	3\$ 3\$ 3\$
Liberal Arts	
LIB 200 - Humanism and Technology Elective courses	3 7 \$
Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences	
One Math elective One Natural and Applied Sciences elective One Math or Science elective	3\$ 3\$ 3\$



Social Science

SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science Two Social Science electives

3 6\$

Unrestricted Electives

12\$

12 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 79-81) for appropriate choice.

* * *

LEHMAN COLLEGE ACCEPTS

43 credits toward distribution and qualification

requirements

6 credits toward CORE requirements

17 credits toward free electives

Total: 66 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

11 credits to meet CORE requirements

30 credits to meet major requirements

21 credits to meet free electives

Total: 62 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/LEHMAN COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. Coop Ed courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 2. ENG 103 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 3 Transfer students must pass the Writing Assessment Test (WAT) before registering at Lehman College.

Students with 60 credits or more who completed ENG 101-102 with grade of C or better and who pass the College Writing Examinati (CWE) are considered to have satisfied the College Writing requirement.

Students who do not pass the CWE are placed in the appropriate course in the writing sequence according to the CWE results rather than the WAT score.

- 4. LIB 200 satisfies CORE 100 requirement.
- 5. SSI 100 satisfies CORE 102 requirement.
- Students who have not had instruction in speech will be given a
 oral qualification examination.
- 7. Foreign Language Requirement:

The equivalent of two 5-credit courses at the 100-level for students with not more than one year of high school credit in a foreign language.

- a. Transfer students who have completed a year of foreign language study at the College level or a one-semester upper level course in college have satisfied their foreign language requirement.
- b. Students for whom English is a second language must demonstrate proficiency sufficient to pass a final examination for a 300-level language course, as determined by the appropriate language department.
- 8. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Mathematics Assessment Tes prior to the first registration at Lehman.
- 9. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Reading Assessment Test prior to the first registration at Lehman.



COURSE EVALUATION Liberal Arts Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>Lehman</u>			
		Meets Dist./Qual. Req'ts.		Meets CORE Req'ts.	Free Electives
Cooperative Educati	lon				
Internship & Semin	nar				
3 credits each	(9)	0	0	0	9
(Optional for					
Extended Day					
students)					
English					
ENG 101	(3)	3	0	0	0
ENG 102	(3)	3	0	0	0
ENG 103	(2)	0	0	0	2
English/Humanities					
One ENG elective	(3)	3	0	0	0
One HUM elective	(3)	3	0	0	0
ONE ENG or HUM	(3)	3	0	0	0
elective	4				
Liberal Arts					
LIB 200	(3)	0	0	3	0
Elective courses	(7)	7	0	0	0
	-				



thematics/Natural d Applied Sciences

ne NAS elective

ne Math elective (3)

ne Math or NAS elective	(3)	3	0	0	0
cial Science					
SI 100	(3)	0	0	3	0
lective courses	(6)	6	0	0	0
restricted Elect	ives				
rban Study	(3)	3	0	n	0
lective courses	(9)	3	0	0	6
tal Credits	(66)				

3

					<u>Total</u>
Lehman Accepts	43	0	6	17 =	66
Excess Credits	0	0	0	0 =	0 0
					66

least 128 credits are needed for the B.A. at Lehman College. By selecting carefully, ansferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 62 credits in addition to eir Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Lehman.

263

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Liberal Arts and Science Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.S. in Liberal Arts and Science, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts at Lehman College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Lehman College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Lehman College's distribution, CORE, and qualification requirements.

Cooperative Education

Cooperative Education	
Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	9
English	
ENG 101 - Composition I ENG 102 - Composition II	3 3
English/Humanities	
Two electives from English or Humanities	6\$
Liberal Arts	
LIB 200 - Humanism and Technology	3
Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences	
One Math elective course	3\$
One Natural and Applied Sciences elective course	3\$
Seven Math or Science elective courses Social Science	21\$
SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science	3
Two Social Science elective courses	6\$

Unrestricted Electives

6\$

6 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 79-81) for appropriate choice.

LEHMAN COLLEGE ACCEPTS

27 credits toward distribution and qualification requirements

24 credits toward major requirements 6 credits toward CORE requirements

9 credits toward free electives

Total: 66 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

11 credits to meet distribution and qualification requirements

15-17 credits to meet major requirements

11 credits to meet CORE requirements

25 credits to meet free electives

Total:

62 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/LEHMAN COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. Coop Ed courses receive elective credit only. The may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 2. Transfer students must pass the Writing Assessment Test (WAT) before registering at Lehman College.

Students with 60 credits or more who completed ENG 101-102 with a grade of C or better and who pass the College Writing Examination (CWE) are considered to have satisfied the College Writing requirement.

Students who do not pass the CWE are placed in the appropriate course in the writing sequence according to the CWE results rather than the WAT score.

- 3. LIB 200 satisfies CORE 100 requirement.
- 4. SSI 100 satisfies CORE 102 requirement.
- 5. Students who have not had instruction in speech will be given an oral qualification examination.
- 6. Foreign Language Requirement:

The equivalent of two 5-credit courses at the 100-level for students with not more than one year of high school credit in a foreign language.

- a. Transfer students who have completed a year of foreign language study at the college level or a one semester upper level course in college have satisfied their foreign language requirement.
- b. Students for whom English is a second language must demonstrate proficiency sufficient to pass a final examination for a 300-level language course, as determined by the appropriate language department.
- 7. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Mathematics Assessment Test prior to the first registration at Lehman.
- 8. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Reading Assessment Test prior to the first registration at Lehman.



COURSE EVALUATION Liberal Arts and Science Curriculum

<u> Paguardia</u>		<u>Lehman</u>				
		Meets Dist./Qual. Req'ts.		Meets CORE Req'ts.	Free Electives	
Cooperative Educat	ion					
Internship & Semi 3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)		. 0	0	0	9	
English						
ENG 101 ENG 102	(3)	3 3	0	0 0	0	
English/Humanities						
Elective courses	(6)	6	0	0	0	
Liberal Arts				,		
LIB 200	(3)	0	0	3	0	
Mathematics/Natura and Applied Science		•				
One Math Elective One Science Elect Seven Elective courses	. (3)	0 3 0	3 0 21	0 0 0 26	0 0 0	

Social Science

SSI 100 Elective courses	(3) (6)	0	0	3 0	0 0
Unrestricted Elect	ives				
Urban Study Figuriae course	(3)	3 3	0 0	0	0
Total Credits	(66)				
					<u>Total</u>
Leh n Acce		27	24	6	9 = 66
Exce Cred		0	0	0	0 = 0
,					66

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.A. at Lehman College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 62 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Lehman.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Administrative Office Assistant Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Administrative Office Assistant, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts in Business Education at Lehman College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Lehman College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Lehman College's distribution, CORE, and qualification requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMA 120 - Secretarial Accounting AMM 101 - Introduction to Business	2 3
Computer Information Systems	٠
BDP 100 - Introduction to Data Processing	3
Cooperative Education	
Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	9
English	
ENG 101 - Composition I	3
ENG 102 - Composition II	· 3
ENG 103 - Writing the Research Paper	2
Humanities	
HUC 101 - Oral Communication	3
*HUC 106 - Public Speaking	(3)
Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences	
Mathematics or Natural and Annlied Sciences elective	3\$

Mathematics or Natural and Applied Sciences elective



Office Technology/Secretarial Science

SEC 100, 110, 120 - Stenography I, II, III - Gregg 7 or SEC 101, 111, 121 - Stenography I, II, III - Pitman 7 SEC 140-141-142 - Typewriting I, II, III 6 SEC 145 - Word Processing I 2 SEC 147 - Administration of Word Processing Center 3 SEC 200-201 - Office Techniques and Trends I, II 4

Social Science

SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science
*SSY 101 - General Psychology (3)

Liberal Arts Elective 3\$

3 credits are required in this category.

Unrestricted Electives 4\$

4 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits 66

*Choose either HUC 106 or SSY 101. \$See Course Selection List (pp. 79-81) for appropriate choice.

* * *

LEHMAN COLLEGE ACCEPTS

22 credits toward distribution and qualification requirements

7 credits toward major requirements

3 credits toward CORE requirements 30 credits toward free electives

Total: 62 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

16 credits to meet distribution and qualification

requirements
38-48 credits to meet major requirements

14 credits to meet CORE requirements

Total: 68 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/LEHMAN COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- AMA 120 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 2. AMM 101 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 3. BDP 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 4. Coop Ed courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 5. ENG 103 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 6. Transfer students must pass the Writing Assessment Test (WAT) before registering at Lehman College.

Students with 60 credits or more who completed ENG 101-102 with a grade of C or better and who pass the College Writing Examination (CWE) are considered to have satisfied the College Writing requirement.

Students who do not pass the CWE are placed in the appropriate course in the writing sequence according to the CWE results rather than the WAT score.

- 7. SEC 100, 110, 120 are equivalent to BUS 105, 205. BUS 105 and 205 receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 8. SEC 101, 111, 121 are equivalent to BUS 105, 205. BUS 105 and 205 receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 9. SEC 140-142-142 are equivalent to BUS 101, 201, 301. BUS 101, 201, 301 fulfill elective only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 10. SEC 147 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.



- 11. SEC 200-201 receive credit for BUS 421.
- 12. SSI 100 satisfies CORE 102 requirement.
- 13. Foreign Language Requirement:

The equivalent of two 5-credit courses at the 100-level for students with not more than one year of high school credit in a foreign language.

- a. Transfer students who have completed a year of foreign language study at the college level or a one-semester upper level course in college have satisfied their foreign language requirement.
- b. Students for whom English is a second language must demonstrate proficiency sufficient to pass a final examination for a 300-level language course, as determined by the appropriate language department.
- 14. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Mathematics Assessment Test prior to the first registration at Lehman.
- 15. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Reading Assessment Test prior to the first registration at Lehman.



COURSE EVALUATION Administrative Office Assistant Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>Lehnan</u>			
	·	Meets Dist./Qual. Req'ts.	Meets Major Req'ts.	Meets CORE Req'ts.	Free Electives
Accounting/Manage Studies	rial				
AMA 120 AMM 101	(2) (3)	0 0	2	0 0	0 3
Computer Informat	ion Systems				
BDP 100	(3)	0	0	0	3
Cooperative Educa	ition				
Internship & Sem 3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)		0	0	0	9
English					
ENG 101 ENG 102 ENG 103	(3) (3) (2)	3 3 0 .	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 2
Humanities					
HUC 101 *HUC 106	(3) (3)	3 3	0 0	0 0	0 0

Math	nematics	/Natural
and	Applied	Sciences

*Choose either HUC 106 or SSY 101.				278
Lehman Accepts Excess Credits	22 .	7 1	3 0	30 = 62 $3 = 4$
Total Credits (66)				
Urban Study course (3) Elective course (1)	3	0 0	0	0
Unrestricted Electives				
Elective course (3)	3	0	0	0
Liberal Arts				
SSI 100 (3) *SSY 101 (3)	0 3	0 0	3 0	0
Social Science				
SEC 147 (3) SEC 200-201 (4)	0	0 3	0 0	3
SEC 140-141-142 (6) SEC 145 (2) SEC 147 (3)	0 0	0 2	0 0	6 0
SEC 100,110,120 or (7) SEC 101,111,121 (7)	0 0	0 0	0 0	7 7
Office Technology/ Secretarial Science				
Math or NAS elect. (3)	3	0	0	0

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.A. at Lehman College. By selecting carefully, ansferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 68 credits in addition their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Lehman.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Bilingual Concentration Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Bilingual Concentration, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts in Business Education at Lehman College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Lehman College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Lehman College's distribution, CORE, and qualification requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

	,
AMM 101 - Introduction to Business AMM 120 - Office and Personnel Management	3 3
Cooperative Education	·
Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	9
English	
ENG 101 - Composition I ENG 102 - Composition II	3 3
Humanities	
HUS 105 - Spanish for Fluent Speakers HUS 210 - Advanced Spanish Composition HUS 220 - Commercial Spanish	3 3 3
Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences	
One Math or Natural and Applied Sciences elective	3\$

Office Technology/Secretarial Science

SEC	100, 110, 120 - Stenography I, II, III - Gregg	7
SEC	105, 115 - Spanish Stenography I, II	4
SEC	140-141-142 - Typewriting I, II, III	6
SEC	200-201 - Office Techniques and Trends I, II	4
SEC	218-219 - Bilingual Transcription I. II	R

Social Science

SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science 3

Liberal Arts 1-4\$

1-4 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits 66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 79-81) for appropriate choice.

* * *

LEHMAN COLLEGE ACCEPTS

- 16 credits toward distribution and qualification requirements
- 6 credits toward major requirements
- 3 credits toward CORE requirements
- 34 credits toward free electives

Total: 59 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

22 credits to meet distribution and qualification

requirements

31-47 credits to meet major requirements

13 credits to meet CORE requirements

Total: 72 credits

Grand Total: 131 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/LEHMAN COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. AMM 101 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 2. AMM 120 may be used to fulfill major or minor requirements.
- 3. Coop Ed courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 4. Transfer students must pass the Writing Assessment Test (WAT) before registering at Lehman College.

Students with 60 credits or more who completed ENG 101-102 with a grade of C or better and who pass the College Writing Examination (CWE) are considered to have satisfied the College Writing requirement.

Students who do not pass the CWE are placed in the appropriate course in the writing sequence according to the CWE results rather than the WAT score.

- SEC 100, 110, 120 are equivalent to BUS 105, 205. BUS 105 and 205 fulfill elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 6. SEC 105, 115 receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 7. SEC 140-141-142 are equivalent to BUS 101, 201, 301. BUS 101, 201, 301 fulfill elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 8. SEC 200-201 receive credit for BUS 421.
- 9. SEC 218-219 are equivalent to BUS 266. BUS 266 fulfills elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- SSI 100 satisfies CORE 102 requirement.
- 11. Foreign Language Requirement:

The equivalent of two 5-credit courses at the 100-level for students with not more than one year of high school credit in a foreign language.



- a. Transfer students who have completed a year of foreign language study at the college level or a one-semester upper level course in college have satisfied their foreign language requirement.
- b. Students for whom English is a second language must demonstrate proficiency sufficient to pass a final examination for a 300-level language course, as determined by the appropriate language department.
- 12. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Mathematics Assessment Test prior to the first registration at Lehman.
- 13. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Reading Assessment Test prior to the first registration at Lehman.

COURSE EVALUATION Bilingual Concentration Curriculum

	<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>Lehman</u>			
			Meets Dist./Qual. Req'ts.	Meets Major Req'ts.	Meets CORE Req'ts.	Electives
	Accounting/Manage Studies	erial				
	AMM 101 AMM 120	(3)	0	0 3	0	3 0
	Cooperative Educa	ation				
59	Internship & Ser 3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)		0	0	0	9
	English					
	ENG 101 ENG 102	(3)	3 3	0 0	0	0
	Humanities					
	HUS 105 HUS 210 HUS 220	(3) (3) (3)	3 3 3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
	Mathematics/Natu and Applied Scie					
ERI	Math or NAS ele	ct. (3)	3	0	0	o 284

Office Technology/ Secretarial Science

SEC 100, 110, 12 SEC 105, 115	0 (7) (4)	0 0	0 0	0	7 4	
SEC 140-141-142	(6)	0	0	0	6	
SEC 200-201	(4)	0	3	_		
SEC 218-219	(8)	Ö	0	0	0	
	(0)	V	U	0	2	
Social Science						
SSI 100	(3)	0	0	3	0	

Liberal Arts						
Urban Study	(1.4)					
orban Study	(1-4)	1 - 4	0	0	0	
Total Credits	(66)					
	(00)					
Leh	n ah					<u>Total</u>
Acc		19	0	•		
AUU	chra	13	6	3	31 ::	50

reuman					
Accepts	19	6	3	31 =	59
Excess					
Credits	0	1	0	6 =	7
					66

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.A. at Lehman College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 72 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Lehman.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Executive Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Executive Curriculum, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts in Business Education at Lehman College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Lehman College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Lehman College's distribution, CORE, and qualification requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

		•			
				Introduction to Business	3
	AMM	120	-	Office and Personnel Management	3
Coop	e ra t:	ive 1	Edι	ı ca t i on	
				ernships, three credits each for Extended Day students)	9
Engl	ish				
				Composition I	3
	ENG	102	-	Composition II	3

Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences

One Math or Natural and Applied Sciences elective 3\$

Office Technology/Secretarial Science

SEC or	100, 110, 120 - Stenography I, II, III - Gregg	7
SEC	101, 111, 121 - Stenography I, II, III - Pitman	7
	140-141-142 - Typewriting I, II, III 200-201 - Office Techniques and Trends I, II	6 4
SEC or	210, 216 - Transcription I, II - Gregg	6
SEC	211, 221 - Transcription I, II - Pitman	6



Social Science

SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science

3

Liberal Arts

11\$

11 credits are required in this category.

Unrestricted Electives

5\$

5 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 79-81) for appropriate choice.

LEHMAN COLLEGE ACCEPTS

25 credits toward distribution and qualification requirements

8 credits toward major requirements

3 credits toward CORE requirements

25 credits toward free electives

Total:

61 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

18 credits to meet distribution and qualification requirements

35-45 credits to meet major requirements

14 credits to meet CORE requirements

Total:

67 credits

Grand Total:

128 credits

LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/LEHMAN COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. AMM 101 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 2. AMM 120 may be used to satisfy major or minor requirements.
- 3. Coop Ed courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 4. Transfer students must pass the Writing Assessment Test (WAT) before registering at Lehman College.

Students with 60 credits or more who completed ENG 101-102 with a grade of C or better and who pass the College Writing Examination (CWE) are considered to have satisfied the College Writing requirement.

Students who do not pass the CWE are placed in the appropriate course in the writing sequence according to the CWE results rather than the WAT score.

- 5. SEC 100, 110, 120 are equivalent to BUS 105, 205. BUS 105 and 205 fulfill elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 6. SEC 101, 111, 121 are equivalent to BUS 105, 205. BUS 105 and 205 fulfill elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 7. SEC 140-141-142 are equivalent to BUS 101, 201, 301. BUS 101, 201, 301 fulfill elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 8. SEC 200-201 receive credit for BUS 421.
- 9. SEC 210, 216 are equivalent to BUS 305.
- 10. SEC 211, 221 are equivalent to BUS 305.
 - 11. SSI 100 satisfies CORE 102 requirement.



12. Foreign Language Requirement:

The equivalent of two 5-credit courses at the 100-level for students with not more than one year of high school credit in a foreign language.

- a. Transfer students who have completed a year of foreign language study at the college level or a one-semester upper level course in college have satisfied their foreign language requirement.
- b. Students for whom English is a second language must demonstrate proficiency sufficient to pass a final examination for a 300-level language course, as determined by the appropriate language department.
- 13. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Mathematics Assessment Test prior to the first registration at Lehman.
- 14. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Reading Assessment Test prior to the first registration at Lehman.

COURSE EVALUATION Executive Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>Lehman</u>			
		Meets Dist./Qual. Req'ts.		Meets CORE Req'ts.	Free Electives
Accounting/Manag Studies	erial				
AMM 101 AMM 120	(3) (3)	0 0	0 3	0 0	3 0
Cooperative Educ	ation	*			
Internship & Se 3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)		0	0	0	9
English	·				
ENG 101 ENG 102	(3) (3)	3 3	0 0	0 0	0
Mathematics/Natu and Applied Scie					
Math or NAS elective	(3)	3	0	0	0



0	f	f	i	C	e		T	e	C	h	n	0	1	0	g	y	1	
S	e	C	r	e	t	8	r	i	a	1		S	C	i	e	'n	Ce	•

SEC 100,110,120 or	(7)	0	0	0	7
SEC 101,111,121	(7)	0	0	0	7
SEC 140-142-142 SEC 200-201	(6) (4)	0 0	0 3	0 0	6 0
SEC 210,216 or	(6)	0	2	0	0
SEC 211,221	(6)	0	2	0	0
Social Science					
SSI 100	(3)	0	0	3	0
Liberal Arts					
Elective courses	(11)	11	0	0	0
Unrestricted Elect	ives				
Urban Study cours Elective courses	3e (3) (2)	3 2	0	0	0
Total Credits	(66)				·

						<u>Total</u>
	Lehman Accepts	25	8	3	25 =	61
	Excess Credits	0	5	0	0 =	5
293						66

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.A. at Lehman College. By selecting carefully, ransferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 67 credits in addition to heir Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Lehman.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Legal Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Legal Curriculum, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts in Business Education at Lehman College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Lehman College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Lehman College's distribution, CORE, and qualification requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMM 110 - Business Law I	3
Cooperative Education	
Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	9
English	
ENG 101 - Composition I ENG 102 - Composition II	3 3
Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences	
One Math or Natural and Applied Sciences elective	3\$
Office Technology/Secretarial Science	
SEC 100, 110, 120 - Stenography I, II, III - Gregg	7
SEC 101, 111, 121 - Stenography I, II, III - Pitman	7
SEC 140-141-142 - Typewriting I, II, III SEC 145 - Word Processing I SEC 200-201 - Office Techniques and Trends I, II	6 2 4
SEC 235-245 - Legal Office Technology I, II - Gregg	6
SEC 236-246 - Legal Office Technology I, II - Pitman	6

SEC 265-275 - Legal Dictation and Transcription I, II (Gregg)

SEC 266-276 - Legal Dictation and Transcription I, II (Pitman)

Social Science

SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science

Liberal Arts 11\$

11 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits 66

3

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 79-81) for appropriate choice.

LEHMAN COLLEGE ACCEPTS

20 credits toward distribution and qualification

requirements

8 credits toward major requirements 3 credits toward CORE requirements

34 credits toward free electives

Total: 65 credits

YOU NEED TO COMPLETE

18 credits to met distribution and qualification

requirements

35-45 credits to meet major requirements

13 credits to meet CORE requirements

Total: 66 credits

Grand Total: 131 credits

LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/LEHMAN COLLEGE TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- Coop Ed courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 2. Transfer students must pass the Writing Assessment Test (WAT) before registering at Lehman College.

Students with 60 credits or more who completed ENG 101-102 with a grade of C or better and who pass the College Writing Examination (CWE) are considered to have satisfied the College Writing requirement.

Students who do not pass the CWE are placed in the appropriate course in the writing sequence according to the CWE results rather than the WAT score.

- 3. SEC 100, 110, 120 are equivalent to BUS 105, 205. BUS 105 and 205 fulfill elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 4. SEC 101, 111, 112 are equivalent to BUS 105, 205. BUS 105 and 205 fulfill elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 5. SEC 140-141-142 are equivalent to BUS 101, 201, 301. BUS 101, 201, 301 fulfill elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 6. SEC 200-201 are equivalent to BUS 421.
- 7. SEC 235, 245 were not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 8. SEC 236, 246 were not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 9. SEC 265, 275 were not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 10. SEC 266, 276 were not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 11. SSI 100 satisfies CORE 102 requirement.



12. Foreign Language Requirement:

The equivalent of two 5-credit courses at the 100-level for students with not more than one year of high school credit in a foreign language.

- a. Transfer students who have completed a year of foreign language study at the college level or a one-semester upper level course in college have satisfied their foreign language requirement.
- b. Students for whom English is a second language must demonstrate proficiency sufficient to pass a final examination for a 300-level language course, as determined by the appropriate language department.
- 13. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Mathematics Assessment Test prior to the first registration at Lehman.
- 14. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Reading Assessment Test prior to the first registration at Lehman.

· ·

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>Lehman</u>			
		Meets Dist./Qual. Req'ts.	Meets Major Req'ts.	Meets CORE Req'ts.	Free Electives
Accounting/Manag Studies	erial				
AMM 110	(3)	0	3	0	0
Cooperative Educ	ation				
Internship & Se 3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)		0	0	0 .	9
English					
ENG 101 ENG 102	(3) (3)	3 3	0 0	0	0 0
Mathematics/Natu and Applied Scie					
Math or NAS elective	(3)	3	0	0	0



Office	Techn	ology/
Secreta		

SEC or	100,110,120	(7)	0	0	0	7
	101,111,121	(7)	0	0	0	7
SEC	140-141-142 145 200-201	(6) (2) (4)	0 0 0	0 2 3	0 0 0	6 0 0
SEC or	235, 245	(6)	0	0	0	6
SEC	236, 246	(6)	0	0	0	6
SEC or	265, 275	(6)	0	0	0	6
SEC	266, 276	(6)	0	0	0	6
Socia	l Science					
SSI	100	(3)	0	0	3	0

Liberal Arts

Urban Study course	(3)	3	n	0	•
Flooting sources	(4)	•	U	U	0
Elective courses	(8)	8	0	Λ	^
			•	U	v

Total Credits (66)

					7	<u>lotal</u>
	Lehman Accepts	20	8	3	34 =	65
391	Excess Credits	0	1	0	392	1

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.A. at Lehman College. By selecting carefully, ransferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 66 credits in addition to heir Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Lehman.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Office Technology Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Office Technology, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts in Business Education at Lehman College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Lehman College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Lehman College's distribution, CORE, and qualification requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

		Principles of Accounting I Principles of Accounting II	2 2
AMM	101 -	(take as unrestricted elective) Introduction to Business	3
Computer	Infor	ation Systems	
BDP	100 -	Introduction to Data Processing	3
Co opera t	ive Ed	acation	
		ernships, three credits each for Extended Day students)	9
English			
		Composition I Composition II	3 3
Humaniti	e 8		
нис	101 -	Oral Communication	3
Mathemat	ics/Na	tural and Applied Sciences	
Mat	h or Na	atural and Applied Sciences elective	3.\$



Office Technology/Secretarial Science

SEC	140-141-142 - Typewriting I, II, III	f
SEC	145-146 - Word Processing I, II	
SEC	147 - Administration of Word Processing	3
SEC	150 - Word Processing on the Microcomputer	2
SEC	151-152 - Microcomputer Applications I. II	_
SEC	260 - Business Communications	3
SEC	261 - Electronic Office Procedures	2

Social Science

SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science 3

Liberal Arts 6\$

6 credits are required in this category.

Unrestricted Electives 2\$

4 credits are required in this category. Since 2 credits will be taken in AMA 102, Principles of Accounting II, 2 credits remain.

> Total Credits 66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 79-81) for appropriate choice.

LEHMAN COLLEGE ACCEPTS

- 20 credits toward distribution and qualification requirements
- 5 credits toward major requirements
- 3 credits toward CORE requirements
- 30 credits toward free electives

Total: 58 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

18 credits to meet distribution and qualification

requirements

38-48 credits to meet major requirements

14 credits to meet CORE requirements

Total: 70 credits

Grand Total: 128 Credits

LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/LEHMAN COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. Students must complete AMA 101-102 to receive credit for ECO 171.
- 2. AMM 101 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 3. BDP 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 4. Coop Ed courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 5. Transfer students must pass the Writing Assessment Test (WAT) before registering at Lehman College.

Students with 60 credits or more who completed ENG 101-102 with a grade of C or better and who pass the College Writing Examination (CWE) are considered to have satisfied the College Writing requirement.

Students who do not pass the CWE are placed in the appropriate course in the writing sequence according to the CWE results rather than the WAT score.

- 6. SEC 140-141-142 are equivalent to BUS 101, 201, 301. BUS 101, 201, 301 fulfill elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 7. SEC 146 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 8. SEC 147 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 9. SEC 150 was not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 10. SEC 151-152 were not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 11. SEC 260 was not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 12. SEC 261 was not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 13. SSI 100 satisfies CORE 102 requirement.



14. Foreign Language Requirement:

The equivalent of two 5-credit courses at the 100-level for students with not more than one year of high school credit in a foreign language.

- a. Transfer students who have completed a year of foreign language study at the college level or a one-semester upper level course in college have satisfied their foreign language requirement.
- b. Students for whom English is a second language must demonstrate proficiency sufficient to pass a final examination for a 300-level language course, as determined by the appropriate language department.
- 15. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Mathematics Assessment Test prior to the first registration at Lehman.
- 16. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Reading Assessment Test prior to the first registration at Lehman.



COURSE EVALUATION Office Technology Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>Lehman</u>			
		Meets Dist./Qual. Req'ts.	Meets Major Req'ts.	Meets CORE Req'ts.	Free Electives
Accounting/Manage	erial				
AMA 101-102 AMM 101	(4)	0 0	3 0	0	0 3
Computer Information	tion Systems	•		•	·
BDP 100	(3)	0	0	0	3
Cooperative Educa	ation				
Internship & Ser 3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)		0	0	0	9
English					
ENG 101 ENG 102	(3)	3 . 3	0 0	0	0 0
Humanities					
HUC 101	(3)	3	. 0	0	0

ematics/Natura Applied Scienc	al ces					, A 1 /2 2 / 3 /
h or NAS ective	(3)	3	0	0	0	
ce Technology, etarial Scienc	/ Ce					
140-141-142 145-146 147 150 151-152 260 261	(6) (4) (3) (2) (4) (3) (2)	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 2 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	6 2 3 2 4 3 2	
al Science						
100	(3)	0	0	3	0	
ral Arts						
an Study cours ctive course	e (3) (3)	· 3 3	0 0	0 0	0 0	
stricted Elect	ives					:
ctive course	(2)	2	0	0	0	.* .
l Credits	(66)					
Lehman Acc Excess Cre	epts dits	20 0 ·	5 1	3 0	30 =	<u>Total</u> 58 8
east 128 crodi	te ana needed &-	n Abo D A -4 * 1	_			66
pretting stude	nts from LaGuard	r the B.A. at Lehman. ia will have to compl its) to meet graduati	ata 70 anadi	ng carefully its in addition ints at Lehman)

COURSE SELECTION LIST

to maximize transfer to Lehman College

A. These LaGuardia courses meet distribution requirements at Lehman

Social Science	(DSS)	
SSA 100 SSE SSA 101 SSE SSA 105	110 SSN 188 SSP 101 SSS 101 SSY 10 125 SSN 189 SSP 200 SSS 150 SSY 20 SSN 190 SSP 230 SSS 175 SSY 23 SSN 193 SSP 240 SSS 185 SSY 24 SSN 194 SSS 230 SSY 24 SSS 240 SSY 24	0 0 0 1 5
	SSS 280 SSY 25 SSY 26 SSY 28 SSY 29	0

Natural Sciences (DNS)

*SCB	201-202	*SCC	201-202	SCP	140
*SCB	203-204	SCC	251-252	*SCP	201-202
SCB	250			*SCP	240-241-242
SCB	260				

Literature (DLI)

ENG	203	ENG	265	ENN	195	HUS	200
ENG	205	ENG	266			HUS	201
ENG	240	ENG	268			HUS	204
ENG	243	ENG	269			HUS	270
ENG	245	ENG	270				
ENG	247	ENG	272				
ENG	250	ENG	275				
ENG	260	ENG	280	,			
		ENG	285	•			

The Arts (DTA)

ENG	272	ENN	191	HUA		HUC		HUM	
				HUA HUA		HUC		HUM HUM	
				HUA	215	HUC	275	HUM	

Comparative Culture (DCC)

ENG 225 HUN 194 SSH 231 SSI 210 SSI 220

Historical Studies (DHS)

SSH 101 SSH 104 SSH 102 SSH 231

SSH 103

Knowledge, Self and Values (DKV)

 HUP 100
 HUP 220
 SSP 245

 HUP 101
 HUP 230

 HUP 210
 HUP 240

 HUP 215
 HUP 250

B. These LaGuardia courses meet CORE requirements at Lehman

Liberal Arts

LIB 200

Mathematics

MAT 104 or MAT 107 or MAT 120 or MAT 121 or MAT 200

Social Science

SSI 100

These LaGuardia courses meet qualification requirements at Lehman C.

English

ENG 101

ENG 102

Humanities

HUC 101 HUC 106 HUC 110 HUC 210	*HUF HUF	101-102	*HUI	101-102
	* HUK HUK	101-102	HUS HUS HUS	101-102 103 105 210 220

^{*}All courses in the sequence must be completed to receive transfer credit in the appropriate category. Otherwise, elective credit will be awarded only.

SECTION 1.4

Queens College 65-30 Kissena Boulevard Flushing, NY 11367

Contact: Richard L. Borey

Director of Pre-Admission Services

Telephone Number: (718) 520-7385

MAJORS

SCHOOL OF GENERAL STUDIES BACHELOR OF ARTS

Accounting
Art
Biology
Communication Arts and Sciences
Computer Science
Economics
Education
English
History

Home Economics
Mathematics
Philosophy
Political Science
Psychology
Sociology
Spanish
Urban Studies

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES BACHELOR OF ARTS

Accounting American Studies Anthropology Art Art History Biology Byzantine and Modern Greek Studies Chemistry Communication Arts and Sciences Comparative Literature Computer Science Drama and Theatre Earth Science East Asian Studies Economics Education English Film Studies French Geology German Greek Health Education Hebrew

History Home Economics Interdisciplinary Studies Italian Latin Latin American Area Studies Linguistics Linguistics: TESOL Mathematics Music Philosophy Physical Education Physics Political Science & Government Portuguese Psychology Russian Social Studies Sociology Spanish Theatre - Dance Urban Studies Yiddish



LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Accounting Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Accounting, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts in Accounting at Queens College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Queens College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Queens College's liberal arts and science area requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

			Principles of Accounting I	2
AMA	102	_	Principles of Accounting II	2
			Principles of Accounting III	2
			Partnership and Corporate Tax Procedures	3
AMA	201	_	Intermediate Accounting I	. 3
			Intermediate Accounting II	. 3
			Introduction to Business	3
			Business Law	9
				J

Computer Information Systems

BDP	101	-	Introduction	to	Computer	Science	3

Cooperative Education

Three	internships	three credits ea	ch 9
(optio	nal for Exte	nded Day students)

English

ENG	101	-	Composition	I	3
ENG	102	-	Composition	II	3

Mathematics

MAT	110	_	Algebra	3
MAT	200	_	Precalculus	4
MAT	201	_	Calculus I	4
			(take as liberal ante elective)	



Social Science

SSE 101 - Introductory Economics I
SSE 102 - Introductory Economics II
(take as liberal arts elective)

Liberal Arts Electives

0

7 credits are required in this category. Since 3 credits will be taken in Introductory Economics II and 4 credits will be taken in Calculus I, no credits remain.

Unrestricted Electives

7\$

7 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 42-44) for appropriate choice.

QUEENS COLLEGE ACCEPTS

14 credits toward LASAR

22 credits toward major requirements

9 credits toward basic & advanced skills

requirements

15 credits toward free electives

Total: 60 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

17 credits to meet LASAR

40 credits to meet major requirements

4 credits to meet basic & advanced skills

requirements

7 credits to meet free electives

Total: 68 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/QUEENS COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- Students must take AMA 101-102-103 to receive credit for ACCT 101-102.
- 2. AMA 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 3. AMA 202 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 4. BDP 101 satisfies LASAR. BDP 100 receives elective credit only.
- 5. Coop Ed courses receive elective credit if Associate is earned. Otherwise, twelve credits maximum of non liberal arts credits may be transferred.
- 6. If students complete ENG 101-102 with a grade of C or better in each course and pass the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), they have fulfilled the English composition requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. All students must take ENG 105 and retake the WAT.
 - b. Transfer students placed in ENG 105 or below may be granted only blanket credit for prior work in English composition and are required to complete the full sequence of English courses through ENG 120.
 - c. Transfer students who are placed in ENG 110 must satisfactorily complete it and ENG 120.
 - d. Transfer students who are placed in ENG 120 must satisfactorily complete that course.
- 7. MAT 110 satisfies basic math skills requirement.
- 8. MAT 200 satisfies advanced math skills requirement.
- 9. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Reading Assessment Test prior to registering at Queens College as mandated by Board of Trustees' resolution of June 24, 1985.





- 10. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Mathematics Assessment Test prior to registering at Queens College as mandated by Board of Trustees' resolution of June 24, 1985.
- All candidates for the baccalaureate must attain a knowledge of a foreign language at a level equivalent to three semesters of study at the college level. Students who successfully complete the third level of foreign language instruction in high school or who achieve a passing grade on the New York State Regents Comprehensive Language Examination Level III are exempt from this requirement. Students who have studied a foreign language or whose native language is not English may be exempted from part or all of this requirement by passing one of the competency examinations administered by the foreign language departments.



Accounting Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		Queens College					
		Meets LASAR	Meet Major Reg'ts.	Meets Basic and Adv.Skills Req'ts.	Free Electives		
Accounting/Manager	ial Studies						
AMA 101-102-103 AMA 110 AMA 155 AMA 201 AMA 202 AMM 101 AMN 110 Computer Informati	(6) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3)	0 0 0 0 0 0	6 0 3 4 0 0 3	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 3 0 0 0 3 0		
Internship & Semi 3 credits each (optional for Extended Day students)		0	0	0	9		
English							
ENG 101 ENG 102	(3) (3)	0 0	0 0	3 3	0 0		



Mathematics

MAT 110	(3)	0	0	1	0
MAT 200	(4)	0	0	2	0
MAT 201	(4)	4	0	0	0
Social Science					
SSE 101	(3)	0	3	0	0
SSE 102	(3)		3	0	0
Unrestricted Elect	ives				
Urban Study	(3)	3	0	0	0
Elective courses		4	0	0	0
Total Credits	(66)				

Queens
Accepts 14 22 9 15 = 60

Excess
Credits 0 2 4 0 = 6

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.A. in Accounting at Queens College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 68 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Queens.

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

00

323

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Computer Science Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.S. in Computer Science, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts in Computer Science at Queens College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Queens College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Queens College liberal arts and science area requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

Accounti	ng/Managerial Studies	
AMM	101 - Introduction to Business	3
Computer	Information Systems	
BDP	101 - Introduction to Computer Science	4
	195 - Structured Programming with COBOL	4
	196 - BAL for Computer Science	5
	210 - PL/I Programming	3
• • • • •	(take as Computer Information Systems elec.)	
BDP	285 - Pascal Programming	3
	(take as Computer Information Systems elec.)	
BDP	295 - Computer Architecture	4
_	ive Education	
	ee internships, three credits each	9
(opt	tional for Extended Day students)	
English		
ENG	101 - Composition I	3
	102 - Composition II	3
	•	
Mathemati	ics	
MAT	200 - Precalculus	4
	201 - Calculus I	4
	202 - Calculus II	4
	203 - Calculus III	4
MAT	230 - Introduction to Discrete Mathematics	4



Social Science

SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science

3

Liberal Arts Electives

3\$

3 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

67

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 42-44) for appropriate choice.

QUEENS COLLEGE ACCEPTS

4 credits toward LASAR

22 credits toward major requirements

8 credits toward basic and advanced skills requirements

33 credits toward free electives

Total: 67 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

28 credits to meet LASAR

29-30 credits to meet major requirements

5 credits to meet basic and advanced skills

requirements

Total:

62 credits

Grand Total: 129 credits

LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/QUEENS COLLEGE TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. AMM 101 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- Coop Ed credits receive elective credit if Associate is earned. Otherwise, twelve credits maximum of non liberal arts credits may be transferred.
- 3. BDP 195 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 4. If students complete ENG 101-102 with a grade of C or better in each course and pass the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), they have fulfilled the English composition requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. All students must take ENG 105 and retake the WAT.
 - b. Transfer students placed in ENG 105 or below may be granted only blanket credit for prior work in English composition and are required to complete the full sequence of English courses through ENG 120.
 - c. Transfer students who are placed in ENG 110 must satisfactorily complete it and ENG 120.
 - figure Transfer students who are placed in ENG 120 must satisfactorily complete that course.
- 5. MAT 200 satisfies math basic skills requirement.
- 6. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 7. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Reading Assessment Test prior to enrolling at Queens College as mandated by Board of Trustees' resolution of June 24, 1985.



- 8. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Mathematics Assessment Test prior to enrolling at Queens as mandated by Board of Trustees' resolution of June 24, 1985.
- 9. All candidates for the baccalaureate must attain a knowledge of a foreign language at a level equivalent to three semesters of study at the college level. Students who successfully complete the third level of foreign language instruction at the high school level or who achieve a passing grade on the New York State Regents Comprehensive Language Examination Level III are exempt from this requirement. Students who have studied a foreign language or whose native language is not English may be exempted from part or all of this requirement by passing one of the competency examinations administered by the foreign language departments.



Computer Science Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		Queens College						
		Meets Lasar	Meets Major Req'ts.	Req'ts.				
Accounting/Manage Studies	rial							
AMM 101	(3)	0	0	0	3			
Computer Informat	ion Systems							
BDP 101	(4)	0	4	0	0			
BDP 195	(4)	0	0	0	4			
BDP 196	(5)	0	4	0	1			
BDP 210	(3)	0	1	0	2			
BDP 285	(3)	0	1	0	2			
BDP 295	(4)	0	4	0	0			
Cooperative Educa	ıtion							
Internship & Sem	linar							
3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)	(9)	0		0	9			
English								
ENG 101	(3)	0	0	3	0			
○ FNG 102	(3)	0	0	3	0			

Mathematics

MAT 200 MAT 201 MAT 202 MAT 203 MAT 230	(4) (4) (4) (4) (4)	0 4 0 0	0 0 4 4 0	2 0 0 0	2 0 0 0 4	
Social Science						
SSI 100	(3)	0	0	0	3	
Liberal Arts						
Urban Study	(3)	3	0	0	0	
Total Credits	(67)					
						<u>Total</u>
	eens cepts	7	22	8	30 =	67

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.A. at Queens College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 61 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Queens College.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Computer Operations Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Operations, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts in Computer Science at Queens College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Queens College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Queens College's liberal arts and science requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMA	101	_	Principles of Accounting I	2
AMA	102	_	Principles of Accounting II	2
AMA	103	-	Principles of Accounting III	2
			(take as unrestricted elective)	_
AMM	101	-	Introduction to Business	. 3

Computer Information Systems

BDP	100	_	Introduction to Data Processing	3
BDP	106		COBOL Programming I	3
BDP	108	-	RPG Programming	3
BDP	120	-	System/370 Assembler Language I	3
BDP	230	-	Operating Systems	3
BDP	260	- .	Introduction to Teleprocessing	3
			(take as a Computer Information Systems elec.)	
BDP	270	-	Computer Operations I	3
BDP	275	-	Computer Operations II	3

Cooperative Education

Three	int	ernsk	nips,	three	C I	redits	each
(option	onal	for	Exter	ided D	a y	stude	nts)

English/Humanities

ENG	101	-	Composition	I	;
ENG	102	-	Composition	ΙΙ	;



Mathematics

MAT	110	_	Algebra	9
MAT	200		Precalculus	
MAT	201	-	Calculus I	-
			(take as unrestricted elective)	7

Social Science

SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science

3

Liberal Arts Electives

5\$

5 credits are required in this category.

Unrestricted Electives

0

6 credits are required in this category. Since 2 credits will be taken in Principles of Accounting III and 4 credits will be taken in Calculus I, 0 credits remain.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 42-44) for appropriate choice.

* * *

QUEENS COLLEGE ACCEPTS

- 9 credits toward LASAR
- 3 credits toward major requirements
- 9 credits toward basic and advanced skills requirements
- 46 credits toward free electives

Total:

67 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

22 credits to meet LASAR 48-49 credits to meet major

4 credits to meet basic and advanced skills

requirements

Total: 74-75 credits Grand Total: 141-142 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/QUEENS COLLEGE TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. Students must take AMA 101-102-103 to receive credit for ACCT 101-102.
- 2. AMM 101 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- Coop Ed credits receive elective credit if Associate is earned. Otherwise, twelve credits maximum of non liberal arts credits may be transferred.
- 4. BDP 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 5. BDP 108 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 6. BDP 260 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 7. BDP 270 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 8. BDP 275 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 9. If students complete ENG 101-102 with a grade of C or better in each course and pass the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), they have fufilled the English composition requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. All students must take ENG 105 and retake the WAT.
 - b. Transfer students placed in ENG 105 or below may be granted only blanket credit for prior work in English composition and are required to complete the full sequence of English courses through ENG 120.
 - c. Transfer students who are placed in ENG 110 must satisfactorily complete it and ENG 120.
 - d. Transfer students who are placed in ENG 120 must satisfactorily complete that course.



- 10. MAT 110 satisfies basic math skills requirement.
- 11. MAT 200 satisfies advanced math skills requirement.
- 12. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 13. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Reading Assessment Test prior to registering at Queens College as mandated by Board of Trustees' resolution of June 24, 1985.
- 14. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Mathematics Assessment Test prior to registering at Queens as mandated by Board of Trustees' resolution of June 24, 1985.
- 15. All candidates for the baccalaureate must attain a knowledge of a foreign language at a level equivalent to three semesters of study at the college level. Students who successfully complete the third level of foreign language instruction at the high school level or who achieve a passing grade on the New York State Regents Comprehensive Language Examination Level III are exempt from this requirement. Students who have studied a foreign language or whose native language is not English may be exempted from part or all of this requirement by passing one of the competency examinations administered by the foreign language departments.

Computer Operations Curriculum

LaGuardia		Queens College					
		Meets LASAR	Meets Major Req'ts.	Meets Basic and Adv.Skills Req'ts.	Free Electives		
Accounting/Manager Studies	ial						
AMM 101-102-103 AMM 101	(6) (3)	0 0	0 0	0	6 3		
Computer Informati	on Systems						
BDP 100	(3)	0	0	0	3		
BDP 106	(3)	0	1	0	2		
BDP 108	(3)	0	0	0	3		
BDP 120	(3)	0	1	0	2		
BDP 230	(3)	0	1	0	2		
BDP 260	(3)	0	0	0	3		
BDP 270	(3)	0	0	0	3		
BDP 275	(3)	0	0	0	3		
Cooperative Educat	ion						
Internship & Semi	nar						
3 credits each	(9)	0	0	0	9		
(Optional for							
Extended Day			•				
students)							

English

(3)

Mathematics

Accepts

MAT 110	(3)	0	0	1	0	
MAT 2.00	(4)	0	0	1 2	0	
MAT 2201	(4)	4	Ô	0	0	
Sacial Szience						
SST 170	(3)	0	0	0	3	
Liberal Arts				•	·.	
Urban Study	(3)	n	0			
Elective course	(2)	3 2	0 0	0 0	0 0	
Total Credits	(67)					
					<u>T</u>	<u>otal</u>
Que	ens					

9

3

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.A. at Queens College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 74-75 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Queens.

339

46 =

67

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Computer Programming Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Programming, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts in Computer Science at Queens College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Queens College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Queens College's liberal arts and science area requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMA 101	-	Principles of Accounting	I	2
AMA 102	-	Principles of Accounting	II	2
AMM 101	-	Introduction to Business		3

Computer Information Systems

BDP 100 -	Introduction to Data	Processing	3
BDP 106 -	COBOL Programming I		3
	Systems Analysis and		3
BDP 120 -	System/370 Assembler	Language I	3
BDP 121 -	System/370 Assembler	Language II	3
BDP 200 -	COBOL Programming II		3
	Operating Systems		3
BDP 210 -	PL/I Programming		3
or			
BDP 220 -	Fortran Programming		

Cooperative Education

Three	internships,	three credits each	9
(optio	nal for Exte	nded Day students)	

English/Humanities

ENG	101	-	Composition	Ι	3
ENG	101	-	Composition	ΙI	3



Mathematics

MAT	110	-	Algebra	2
MAT	200	_	Precalculus	3
MMI	200	_	Precalculus	4
MAT	201	_	Calculus I	
71.6.1	201		Calculus 1	4
			(take as unrestricted elective)	-

Social Science

SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science 3 .

Liberal Arts Electives

5 credits are required in this category.

Unrestricted Electives 2\$

6 credits are required in this category. Since 4 credits will be taken in Calculus I, 2 credits remain.

> Total Credits 66

5\$

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 42-44) for appropriate choicė.

QUEENS COLLEGE ACCEPTS

- 11 credits toward LASAR
- 8 credits toward major requirements
- 9 credits toward basic and advanced skills requirements
- 39 credits toward free electives

Total: 67 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

20 credits to meet LASAR

43-44 credits to meet major requirements

4 credits to meet basic and advanced skills

requirements

Total: 67 credits Grand Total: 134 credits



22

LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/QUEENS COLLEGE TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- AMA 101-102 receive credit for ACCT 101 only.
- 2. AMM 101 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- Coop Ed credits receive elective credit if Associate is earned.
 Otherwise, twelve maximum of non liberal arts credits may be transferred.
- 4. BDP 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 5. BDP 200 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 6. If students complete ENG 101-102 with a grade of C or better in each course, and pass the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), they have fulfilled the English composition requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. All students must take ENG 105 and retake the WAT.
 - b. Transfer students placed in ENG 105 or below may be granted only blanket credit for prior work in English composition and are required to complete the full sequence of English courses through ENG 120.
 - c. Transfer students who are placed in ENG 110 must satisfactorily complete it and ENG 120.
 - d. Transfer students who are placed in ENC 120 must satisfactorily complete that course.
- 7. MAT 110 satisfies basic math skills requirement.
- 8. MAT 200 satisfies advanced math skills requirement.
- 9. SSI 100 receives elective medit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.



- 10. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 11. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Reading Assessment Test prior to registering at Queens College as mandated by Board of Trustees' resolution of June 24, 1985.
- 12. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Mathematics Assessment Test prior to registering at Queens as mandated by Board of Trustees' resolution of June 24, 1985.
- 13. All candidates for the baccalaureate must attain a knowledge of a foreign language at a level equivalent to three semesters of study at the college level. Students who successfully complete the third level of foreign language instruction at the high school level or who achieve a passing grade on the New York State Regents Comprehensive Language Examination Level III are exempt from this requirement. Students who have studied a foreign language or whose native language is not English may be exempted from part or all of this requirement by passing one of the competency examinations administered by the foreign language departments.



Computer Programming Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>Queens</u>			
		Meets LASAR	Meets Major Req'ts.	Meets Basic and Adv.Skills Req'ts.	
Accounting/Manager	ial Studies				
AMA 101-102 AMM 101	(4) (3)	0	0 0	0 0	4 3
Computer Informati	on Systems			•	
BDP 100	(3)	0	0	0	3
BDP 106	(3)	0	1	0	2
BDP 110	(3)	0	1	0	2
BDP 120	(3)	0	1	0	2
BDP 121	(3)	0	3	0	0
BDP 200	(3)	0	0	0	3
BDP 230	(3)	0	1	0	2
BDP 210 or 220	(3)	0	1	0	2
Cooperative Educat	ion				
Internship & Semi	nar				
3 credits each	(9)	0	0	0	9
(Optional for					
Extended Day					
Students)			•		
English					
ENG 101	(3)	0	0	3	0
ENG 102	(3)	0	0	3	0
344					345

MAT 200 (4	3) 4) 4)	0 0 4	0 0 0	1 2 0	2 2 0	
Social Science						
SSI 100 (3	3)	0	0	0	3	
Liberal Arts						
Urban Study (3 Elective course (2	•	3 2	0 0	0 0	0 0	
Unrestricted Electives						
Elective course (2	3)	2	0	0	0	
Total Credits (66	i)					
,		•				<u>Total</u>
Queens . Accepts		11	8	9	39 =	67

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.A. at Queens College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 67 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Queens College.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Education Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A. in Education, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts in Elementary and Early Childhood Education at Queens College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Queens College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Queens College's liberal arts and science area requirements.

Cooperative Education

cooperative Education	
Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	9
English	
ENG 101 - Composition I ENG 102 - Composition II	3 3
English/Humanities	
HUP 101 - Introduction to Philosophy One English elective One English or Humanities elective	3 3\$ 3\$
Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences	
SCB 101 - Topics in Biology	3
SCP 140 - Topics in Astronomy	
One Math elective One Math or Natural Sciences elective	4\$ 3-4\$
Social Science	
SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science SSA 101 - Cultural Anthropology SSD 101 - Introduction to Urban Education SSY 101 - General Psychology	3 3 3 3



Liberal Arts Electives

9\$

9 credits are required in this category.

Unrestricted Electives

10-12\$

10-12 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 42-44) for appropriate choice.

QUEENS COLLEGE ACCEPTS

31 credits toward LASAR

20 credits toward major/minor requirements

6 credits toward basic & advanced skills

requirements

9 credits toward free electives

Total: 66

YOU NEED TO COMPLETE

41 credits to meet major/minor requirements

7 credits to meet basic & advanced skills

requirements

14 credits to meet free electives

Total: 62

Grand Total: 128 credits

LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/QUEENS COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- Coop Ed courses receive elective credit if Associate is earned.
 Otherwise, twelve credits maximum of con liberal arts credits may be transferred.
- 2. If students complete ENG 101-102 with a grade of C or better in each course and pass the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), they have fulfilled the English composition requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. All students must take ENG 105 and retake the WAT.
 - b. Transfer students placed in ENG 105 or below may be granted only blanket credit for prior work in English composition and are required to complete the full sequence of English courses through ENG 120.
 - c. Transfer students who are placed in ENG 110 must satisfactorily complete it and ENG 120.
 - d. Transfer students who are placed in ENG 120 must satisfactorily complete that course.
- 3. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 4. SSD 101 fulfills LASAR.
- Transfer students must pass the CUNY Reading Assessment Test prior to registering at Queens College as mandated by Board of Trustees' resolution of June 24, 1985.
- 6. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Mathematics Assessment Test prior to registering at Queens College as mandated by Board of Trustees' resolution of June 24, 1985.
- 7. All candidates for the baccalaureate must attain a knowledge of a foreign language at a level equivalent to three semesters of study at the college level. Students who successfully complete the third level of foreign language instruction in high school or who achieve a passing grade on the New York State Regents Comprehensive Language Examination Level III are exempt from this requirement. Students who have studied a foreign language or whose native language is not English may be exempted from part or all of this requirement by passing one of the competency examinations administered by the foreign language departments.



Education Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>Queens</u>	College		
		Meets LASAR	Meets Major Req'ts.	Meets Basic and Adv.Skills Req'ts.	Free Electives
Cooperative Educat	ion				
Internship & Seming 3 credits each (optional for Extended Day students)		0	0	0	9
English					
ENG 101 ENG 102	(3)	0 0	0 0	3 3	0
English/Humanities					
HUP 101 English elective English/Humanitie elective	(3) (3) s (3)	3 3 3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
Mathematics/Natura and Applied Science					
SCB 101 or SCP 140	(3)	3	0	0	0
Math elective Math or NAS elec.	(3) (4) (3-4)	4 0	0 3-4	0	}52 }52 €

Social Science

SSI 100 (3) SSA 101 (3) SSD 101 (3) SSY 101 (3)	0 3 0 3	0 0 3 0	0 0 0 0	3 0 0
--	------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------

Liberal Arts Electives

Urban Study	(3)	2	٨	^	
Elective courses	(0)	U	V	Ü	0
brective courses	(6)	6	0	0	^
		•		V	1.7

Unrestricted Electives

Elective courses (10-12)	0	10-12	0	0
--------------------------	---	-------	---	---

Total Credits (66)

					<u>Total</u>
Queens Accepts	31	17	6	12 =	66
Excess Credits	. 0	0	0	0 =	0
					66

At least 128 credits are required for the B.A. in Education at Queens College. By selecting their courses carefully at LaGuardia, transferring students will have to complete 62 additional credits to meet graduation requirements at Queens.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Liberal Arts Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A. in Liberal Arts, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts at Queens College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Queens College. The Course Selection List shows those IaGuardia courses that meet Queens College's liberal arts and science area requirements.

Cooperative Education	
Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	9
English	
ENG 101 - Composition I ENG 102 - Composition II ENG 103 - The Research Paper	3 3 2
English/Humanities	
One English elective One Humanities elective One English or Humanities elective	3 \$ 3 \$ 3 \$
Liberal Arts	
LIB 200 - Humanism and Technology Two or three electives from English, Humanities, Math, Natural and Applied Sciences, or Social Science	3 7\$
Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences	
One Math elective One Natural Science elective One Math or Natural Science elective	3-4\$ 3\$ 3-4\$



Social Science

SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science Two Social Science electives

3 6\$

Unrestricted Electives

12\$

12 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 42-44) for appropriate choice.

* * *

QUEENS COLLEGE ACCEPTS

30 credits toward LASAR

13 credits toward major requirements

6 credits toward basic and advanced skills

requirements

17 credits toward free electives

Total: 66 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

23 credits to meet major requirements .

7 credits to meet basic and advanced skills

requirements

32 credits to meet free electives

Total: 62 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits

LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/QUEENS COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- Coop Ed credits receive elective credit if Associate degree is earned. Otherwise, twelve maximum of non liberal arts credits may be transferred.
- 2. If students complete ENG 101-102 with a grade of C or better in each course and pass the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), they have fulfilled the English composition requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. All students must take ENG 105 and retake the WAT.
 - b. Transfer students placed in ENG 105 or below may be granted only blanket credit for prior work in English composition and are required to complete the full sequence of English courses through ENG 120.
 - c. Transfer students who are placed in ENG 110 must satisfactorily complete it and ENG 120.
 - d. Transfer students who are placed in ENG 120 must satisfactorily complete that course.
- ENG 103 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 4. LIB 200 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 5. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- Transfer students must pass the CUNY Reading Assessment Test prior to registering at Queens College as mandated by Board of Trustees' resolution of June 24, 1985.
- 7. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Mathematics Assessment Test prior to registering at Queens as mandated by Board of Trustees' resolution of June 24, 1985.
- 8. All candidates for the baccalaureate must attain a knowledge of a foreign language at a level equivalent to three semesters of study at the college level. Students who successfully complete the third level of foreign language instruction at the high school level or who achieve a passing grade on the New York State Regents Comprehensive Language Examination Level III are exempt from this requirement. Students who have studied a foreign language or whose native language is not English may be exempted from part or all of this requirement by passing one of the competency examinations administered by the foreign language departments.



Liberal Arts Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		Queens				
			Meets LASAR	Meets Major Req't.	Meets Basic and Adv.Skills Req't.	Free Elective
	Cooperative Educat	ion				
•	Internship & Semi 3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day Students)	nar (9)	0	0		9
	English					
	ENG 101 ENG 102 ENG 103	(3) (3) (2)	0 0 0	0 0 0	3 3 0	0 0 2
	English/Humanities					
	ENG elective HUM elective ENG/HUM elective	(3) (3) (3)	3 3 3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
	Liberal Arts					
	LIB 200 Elective courses	(3) (7)	0 3	0 4	0	3 0

359

358

Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences

MAT elective NAS elective MAT or NAS elective	(3-4) (3) (3-4)	3 - 4 3 3 - 4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Social Science						
SSI 100 Elective courses	(3)	0	0	0 0	3 0	
Unrestricted Elect	ives					
Urban Study Elective courses	(3) (9)	3	0 9	0 0	0 0	
Total Credits	(66)					
						<u>Total</u>

Queens Accepts 30-32 13 6 17 = 66

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.A. at Queens College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 62 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Queens College.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Liberal Arts and Science Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.S. in Liberal Arts and Science, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts at Queens College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Queens College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Queens College's liberal arts and science area requirements.

Cooperative Education

Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	9
English	
ENG 101 - Composition I ENG 102 - Composition II	3 3
English/Humanities	
Two English/Humanities electives	6\$
Liberal Arts	
LIB 200 - Humanism and Technology	3
Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences	
One Math elective	3-4\$
One Natural and Applied Sciences elective	3 \$
Seven Math/Natural and Applied Sciences electives	21\$
Social Science	
SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science	3
Two Social Science electives	6\$



Unrestricted Electives

6\$

Six credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 42-44) for appropriate choice.

QUEENS COLLEGE ACCEPTS

30-31 credits toward LASAR

15 credits toward major requirements

6 credits toward basic and advanced skills

requirements

15 credits toward free electives

Total:

66 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

30 credits to meet major requirements

7 credits to meet basic and advanced skills

requirements

25 credits to meet free electives

Total:

62 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/QUEENS COLLEGE FRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- Coop Ed credits receive elective credit if Associate is earned.
 Otherwise, twelve credits maximum of non liberal arts credits may be transferred.
- 2. If students complete ENG 101-102 with a grade of C or better in each course and pass the Writing Skills Assessment Test (WAT), they have fulfilled the English composition requirement. If not, please note the following:
 - a. All students must take ENG 105 and retake the WAT.
 - b. Transfer students placed in ENG 105 or below may be granted only blanket credit for prior work in English composition and are required to complete the full sequence of English courses through ENG 120.
 - c. Transfer students who are placed in ENG 110 must satisfactorily complete it and ENG 120.
 - d. Transfer students who are placed in ENG 120 must satisfactorily complete that course.
- 3. LIB 200 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 4. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 5. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Reading Assessment Test prior to registering at Queens College as mandated by Board of Trustees' resolution of June 24, 1985.
- 6. Transfer students must pass the CUNY Mathematics Assessment Test prior to registering at Queens College as mandated by Board of Trustees' resolution of June 24, 1985.
- 7. All candidates for the baccalaureate must attain a knowledge of a foreign language at a level equivalent to three semesters of study at the college level. Students the successfully complete the third level of foreign language instruction at the high school level or who achieve a passing grade on the New York State Regents Comprehensive Language Examination Level III are exempt from this requirement. Students who have studied a foreign language or whose native language is not English may be exempted from part or all of this requirement by passing one of the competency examinations administered by the foreign language departments.



39

Liberal Arts and Science Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		Queens Callege				
		Meets Lasar	Meets Major Req'ts.	Meets Basic and Adv.Skills Req'ts.	Free Electives	
Cooperative Educ	cation					
Internship & Se	eminar					
3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day Students)	n (9)	0	0	0	9	
English						
ENG 101	(3)	0	0	3	0	
ENG 102	(3)	0	0	3	0 .	
English/Humaniti	les					
ENG OR HUM electives	(6)	6	0	0	0	
Liberal Arts						
LIB 200	(3)	0	0	0	3	

Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences

MAT elective NAS elective MAT or NAS electives	(3-4) (3) 21	3-4 3 6	0 0 15	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Social Science						
SSI 100 Elective courses	(3) (6)	0 6	0	0 0	3 0	
Unrestricted Elec	tives					
Urban Study Elective course	(3)	3 3	0 0	0 0	0 0	
Total Credits	(66)					
					Ţ	<u>otal</u>
Que Acc	ens epts	30-31	15	6	15 =	66

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.A. at Queens College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 62 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Queens.

COURSE SELECTION LIST

to maximize transfer to Queens College

Α. These LaGuardia courses meet Liberal Arts and Science Area Requirements (LASAR) at Queens College:

Humanities I

1. Select one from the following:

ENG 265 ENG 266 ENG 270

2. Select both courses:

ENG 225 and ENG 269

Humanities II

3. Select one from the following:

HUA 101 HUC 170 HUM 101

\$HUA 103

\$HUA 110

\$HUA 120

HUA 200

Humanities III

4. Take the following course:

HUP 101



Physical and Biological Science

5. Select the following courses:

*SCC 201-202

or

Select one course or course sequence from each column

Α

В

SCB 101 *SCB 201-202

SSA 105 SSY 101

*SCB 203-204

*SCP 201-202 SCP 140

Scientific Methodology and Quantitative Reasoning

6. Select one from the following:

BDP 101 MAT 203 MAT 201 MAT 204 MAT 202 MAT 210

Social Science

7. Select two courses from the following:

SSA 101 HUP 210 or 220 SSP 200 HUN 101

Pre-Industrial and/or Non-Western Civilization

8. Select the following course:

SSA 101

B. These LaGuardia courses meet Basic and Advanced Skills requirements

Communication Skills

CSE 096

CSE 097

CSE 098

CSE 099

English

ENG 101

ENG 102

English as a Second Language

ESL 096

ESL 097

ESL 098

ESL 099

ESR 098

Mathematics

MAT 098

MAT 099

MAT 110

MAT 200



^{*}All courses in the sequence must be completed to receive transfer credit in the appropriate category. Otherwise elective credit will be awarded only.

^{\$}This course may only be used to fulfill the unrestricted elective requirement at LaGuardia.

SECTION 1.5

CUNY Baccalaureate Program
The Graduate School and University Center
33 West 42 Street
New York, NY 10036

Campus Coordinator: Dr. Michael C.T. Brookes

Office of the Dean of Faculty

Telephone: (718) 626-8739

This is an individualized program for mature and highly motivated students which utilizes the resources of all the units of the ${\sf City}$ University of New York.



CUNY BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM

The CUNY BA/BS Program offers an opportunity to earn a City University of New York Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree while having access to courses in any of the eighteen campuses of the University. Students earn a degree in an individually tailored curriculum that meets their personal academic and professional needs. Participants work closely with a faculty committee of their choice and with the central Academic Office at the Graduate Center in designing their entire course of study.

All college level credits earned at LaGuardia are accepted for the CUNY BA/BS Program.



- 12. The CORE includes the following:
 - a. Six credits in English literature (one course in advanced composition may be substituted for one of the literature courses).
 - b. Nine credits in humanities (exclusive of those used to fulfill "A" above and in subjects other than the area(s) of concentration). Choose from at least two different disciplines.
 - c. Nine credits in social sciences (in subjects other than the area(s) of concentration. Choose from at least two different disciplines.
 - d. Completion of one course in modern or ancient foreign language at level 2. This requirement can be waived for students who wish to demonstrate an equivalent proficiency by examination subject to prior approval of the CUNY Baccalaureate Academic Office. Students whose native language is not English may be exempted from this requirement only by passing an equivalency examination.
 - e. Nine credits in science, mathematics, or computer science (in subjects other than the area(s) of concentration). Choose from at least two different disciplines.
- 13. Students must pass the Writing Assessment Test to be admitted to this program.
- 14. Students must pass the Reading Assessment Test to be admitted to this program.
- 15. Students must pass the Mathematics Assessment Test to be admitted to this program.
- 16. No credits earned in basic skills courses will be counted toward the CUNY baccalaureate degree.



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/CUNY BA/BS PROGRAM

ADVISORY NOTES

- The program requires 120 credits, a minimum of ninety must be completed in the classroom.
- 2. A maximum of thirty non-classroom credits may be earned for approved independent study and/or fieldwork projects.
- 3. Students are not bound by major/minor and distribution or core requirements in effect at their colleges of matriculation.
- 4. All community college students must transfer to a senior college upon receipt of an associate degree or upon completion of sixty-eight credits.
- 5. A minimum of thirty credits must be completed in the program.
- 6. Courses called "Independent Study" or "Fieldwork" which are registered at the colleges count as classroom work from the point of view of the CUNY Baccalaureate Program. These courses do not count in the thirty non-classroom credits allowed toward the degree.
- 7. A minimum index of 2.5 (in all CUNY course work and in the area of concentration) is required for graduation.
- 8. At least twenty-two of the ninety classroom credits must be earned in advanced/upper level courses (with letter grades) in the area of concentration. For dual areas of concentration, at least eighteen upper level credits (with letter grades) in one and at least fifteen (with letter grades) in the other are required.
- Normally, a maximum of sixty-eight credits of community college course work or of freshman and sophomore level course work taken at a senior college will be accepted for the baccalaureate degree.
- 10. Bachelor of Arts requires a minimum of ninety classroom credits in the liberal arts and sciences.
- 11. Bachelor of Science requires sixty classroom credits in the liberal arts and sciences.



CHAPTER 2

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

College at Old Westbury

SECTION 2.1

SUNY College at Old Westbury Old Westbury, NY 11568

Contact: Michael T. Sheehy Director of Admissions

Telephone: (516) 876-3073

MAJORS

BACHELOR OF ARTS

American Studies
Biological Sciences
Chemistry
Communicative and Creative Arts
Comparative Humanities
Labor Studies
Politics, Economics and Society
Psychology
Sociology
Spanish Language, Hispanic Literature and Culture
Urban Studies
Visual Arts

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Accounting
Biological Sciences
Business and Management
Chemistry
Computer and Information Sciences
Finance
Mathematics
Psychology
Sociology
Teacher Education
Urban Studies
Visual Arts

٠,



LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Accounting Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Accounting, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Science in Accouting at SUNY, College at Old Westbury. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at SUNY, College at Old Westbury. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet SUNY, College at Old Westbury's required liberal arts credits and liberal arts electives.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMA	101	-	Principles Of Accounting I	2
AMA	102		Principles Of Accounting II	2
			Principles of Accounting III	2
AMA	110	-	Accounting Applications for Microcomputers	3
AMA	150	-	Individual Income Tax Procedures	3
AMA	201	_	intermediate Accounting I	3
AMA	202	_	Intermediate Accounting II	3
AMM	101	_	Introduction to Business	3
AMM	110	-	Business Law	3

Computer Information Systems

BDP	101	-	Introduction	to	Data	Processing		3
-----	-----	---	--------------	----	------	------------	--	---

Cooperative Education

Three	internships,	three credits each	9
(optio	nal for Exter	nded Day students)	4

English

ENG	101	-	Composition	I	3
ENG	102	-	Composition	II	3

Mathematics

MAT	110	_	Algebra	3
MAT	200	_	Precalculus	4



Social Science

SSE 101 - Introductory Economics I
SSE 102 - Introductory Economics II
(take as liberal arts elective)

Liberal Arts 4-5\$

7-8 credits are required in this category. Since 3 credits will be taken in Introductory Economics II, 4-5 credits remain.

Unrestricted Electives

7\$

7 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits 66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 8-10) for appropriate choice.

* * *

SUNY, COLLEGE AT OLD WESTBURY ACCEPTS

27 credits toward required liberal arts credits

18 credits toward major requirements

3 credits toward liberal arts electives

8 credits toward business electives

Total: 56 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

18 credits to meet required liberal arts credits

34 credits to meet major requirements

12 credits to meet liberal arts electives

Total: 64 credits

Grand Total: 120 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/SUNY, COLLEGE AT OLD WESTBURY TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- Students must complete AMA 101-102-103 to receive credit for BUS 3502, 3511.
- AMA 110 was not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 3. AMM 101 was not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 4. Coop Ed. courses were not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 5. Transfer students must demonstrate proficiency in reading and writing American English at the time of first enrollment.
- 6. Transfer students must be certified as proficient in basic mathematical skills. A grade of C or better in MAT 110 or a higher level course within five years of first enrollment satisfies this requirement.
- 7. SUNY, College at Old Westbury does not accept for transfer courses in which the students earned a grade of D.
- 8. Basic Skills courses receive no credit. They will not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 9. To remain enrolled in Professional Public Accounting, students must maintain a GPA of 2.5 in business courses.

٠.



COURSE EVALUATION Accounting Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>

SUNY, College at Old Westbury

		Meets Req. Liberal Arts Req'ts.	Y	Meets Lib. Arts Electives	Meets Bus. Electives
Accounting/Manage	erial Studies			* * *	
AMA 101-102-103	(6)	0	6	0	0
AMA 110	(3)	0	0	0	3
AMA 150	(3)	0	3	0	0
AMA 201-202	(6)	0	6	0	0
AMM 101	(3)	0	0	0	3
AMM 110	(3)	0	3	0	0
Computer Informat	ion Systems				
BDP 100	(3)	0	· 0	0	3
Cooperative Educa	ntion				
Internship & Sen	ninar				
3 credits each	(9)	0	0	0	9
(optional for	(- /	·	•	v	3
Estended Day					
students)					
English					
ENG 101	(3)	3	0	. •	n
ENG 102	(3)	3	0	0	0
	(•)	, o	V	U	, U



Ma	t'	hΔ	n a	t	1	^0
111.0		ИC	ша	L		LB

						66
	cess	0	0	0	10 =	10
A C	d Westbury cepts	27	18	3	8 =	56
St	NY, College at					<u>Total</u>
Total Credits	(66)					
Elective course	es (7)	7	0	0	0	
Unrestricted Ele	ectives					
Elective course	es (4-5)	4-5	0	0	0	
Liberal Arts						
SSE 101-102	(6)	6	0	0	0	
Social Science						
MAT 110 MAT 200	(3)	0 4	0 0	3 0	0	

At lease 120 credits are needed for the B.S. in Accounting at SUNY, College at Old Westbury. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 64 credits in addition to the Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at SUNY, College at Old Westbury.

COURSE SELECTION LIST

to maximize transfer to SUNY, College at Old Westbury

A. These LaGuardia courses meet SUNY, College at Old Wesbury required Liberal Arts requirements

English	ı				
ENG	203	ENG	270	ENN	193
ENG	225		285		198
ENG					
ENG					
ENG					
Humanit	:ies				
HUA	101	HUA	200	HUN	192
& HUA	102				
&HUA	103				
&HUA	110				
&HUA	130				
&HUA	170				
& HUA	180				
HUC			130	&HUC	
	106		150	HUC	270
HUC	120	HUC	190		
HUM	105	HUP	101	HUS	105
		HUP	210	HUS	106
				HUS	201
				HUS	204
Liberal	Arts		•		
LIB	200				
Mathema	ntics				
MAT	110	MAT	202	мат	210
MAT	200		203		230
	201		204	MAI	200
rial		PIMI			



Natural and Applied Sciences

	101		101	SCH	111	SCN	195
	201-202	SCC		SCH	210		
*SCB	203-204	*scc	201-202				
SCB	210	*SCC	251-252				
SCB	260						
•		SCP	101	scs	101		
			201-202				
			250-251				
Social	Science						
SSA	100	SSE	101	SSH	103	SSI	101
		SSE	102		103	SSI	
				SSH			
				SSH			
				0011			
SSN	181	SSP	101	SSS	175	SSY	101
SSN	189		220	SSS		SSY	
SSN				000	200	SSY	
							•
						SSY	
						SSY	
						SSY	
						SSY	
						SSY	260

B. These LaGuardia courses meet SUNY, College at Old Westbury elective courses

English

ENG 103

Humanities

*HUS 101-102 HUS 103



Mathematics

MAT 103

MAT 104

MAT 120

MAT 132

Natural and Applied Sciences

HSG 150

HSM 120

SCD 210



^{*}All courses in the sequence must be taken to q alify for transfer credit in the appropriate category. Otherwise, elective credit will be awarded only.

[&]amp;This course can only be used to fulfill the unrestricted elective requirement at LaGuardia, but it satisfies SUNY, College at Old Westbury's required liberal arts credits.

CHAPTER 3

PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Adelphi University
Clark College
Dominican College of Blauvelt
Long Island University/Brooklyn Campus
St. John's University
The College of Insurance



SECTION 3.1

Adelphi University Garden City, NY 11530

Contact: Phyllis Gennardo

Transfer Coordinator

Telephone Number: (516) 663-1100

MAJORS

THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF ARTS, BACHELOR OF SCIENCE, BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS

American Studies
Anthropology
Art & Art History
Biology
Chemistry
Computer Science
Communications
Earth Sciences
Economics
English
Foreign Studies
French
History
Latin American Studies

Mathematics
Medical Technology
Music
Performing Arts
Philosophy
Physics & Energy Studies
Political Studies
Psychology
Religious Studies
Sociology
Spanish
Speech Arts & Communicative
Disorders

THE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Accounting Management

SCHOOL OF NURSING

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Nursing



LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Computer Science Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.S. in Computer Science, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Science in Computer Science at Adelphi University. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Adelphi University. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Adelphi University's distribution requirements and elective category.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

	AMM	101	-	Introduction to Business	3
Compi	ıter	Info	orn	mation Systems	
	BDP	101	_	Introduction to Computer Science	4
				Systems Analysis and Design	3
				(take as Computer Information Systems elec.)	•
	BDP	195	_	Structured Programming with Cobol	4
				Basic Assembler Language	5
				Pascal Programming	3
				(take as Computer Information Systems elec.)	Ŭ
	BDP	295		Computer Architecture	4
_		_			
Сооре	rati	lve E	εdι	ucation	
	Thre	ee ir	ıte	ernships, three credits each	9
				for Extended Day students)	
Engli	lsh				
	ENG	101	_	Composition I	3
				Composition II	3



Mathematics

		200	-	Precalculus	3 - 4
		204	-	Elementary Differential Equations	
	or Mat	210	-	Linear Algebra	
				Calculus I	4
				Calculus III	4 4
	MAT	230	-	Introduction to Mathematical Structures	4
Socia	al S	ciene	Сe		
	SSI	100	-	Introduction to Social Science	3
Lib e:	ral A	Arts			3\$
	3 c	redi	ts	are required in this category.	
				Total Credits	6 7
					•

\$See Course Selection List for the College of Arts and Sciences only (pp. 31-33) for appropriate choice.

* * *

ADELPHI UNIVERSITY ACCEPTS

9-12 credits toward distribution requirements 24-28 credits toward major requirements 23 credits toward elective category

Total: 58 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

23-26 credits to meet distribution requirements 28-32 credits to meet major requirements 4-11 credits to meet elective category

Total: 62 credits

Grand Total: 120 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/ADELPHI UNIVERSITY TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. AMM 101 was not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 2. BDP 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 3. BDP 195 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 4. BDP 295 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 5. Coop Ed. courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 6. Students who have completed ENG 101-102 with a mimimum grade of C have fulfilled the English composition requirement.
- 7. MAT 200 is equivalent to MTH 140 which fulfills distribution requirements. MAT 204/210 are equivalent to MTH 144/157 which fulfill major requirements.
- 8. Basic Skills courses receive no credit. They will not be counted toward the B.S. degree.



COURSE EVALUATION Computer Science Curriculum

Dist. Najor/Minor Elec Req'ts. Req'ts. Categ	LaGuardia		<u>Adelphi University</u>			
Studies AMM 101 (3) 0 0 0 Computer Information Systems BDP 101 (4) 0 3 0 BDP 110 (3) 0 0 3 BDP 195 (4) 0 0 4 BDP 196 (5) 0 3 0 BDP 285 (3) 0 3 0 BDP 295 (4) 0 0 0 4 Cooperative Education Internship & Seminar 3 credits each (9) 0 0 9 (0ptional for Extended Day students) English English			Dist.	Major/Minor		
Computer Information Systems BDP 101 (4) 0 3 0 0 3 0 BDP 110 (3) 0 0 0 3 BDP 195 (4) 0 0 0 4 BDP 196 (5) 0 3 0 BDP 285 (3) 0 3 0 BDP 285 (3) 0 0 0 4 BDP 295 (4) 0 0 0 4 BDP 295 (4) 0 0 0 9 (Optional for Extended Day students) English ENG 101 (3) 3 0 0 0		erial				
BDP 101 (4) 0 3 0 0 3 0 BDP 110 (3) 0 0 0 3 BDP 195 (4) 0 0 4 BDP 196 (5) 0 3 0 BDP 285 (3) 0 3 0 BDP 285 (4) 0 0 0 4 A BDP 295 (4) 0 0 0 9 (Optional for Extended Day students) English ENG 101 (3) 3 0 0 0 0	AMM 101	(3)	0	0	0	
BDP 110 (3) 0 0 4 BDP 195 (4) 0 0 4 BDP 196 (5) 0 3 0 BDP 285 (3) 0 3 0 BDP 295 (4) 0 0 0 4 Cooperative Education Internship & Seminar 3 credits each (9) 0 0 9 (Optional for Extended Day students) English ENG 101 (3) 3 0 0	Computer Informat	tion Systems				
BDP 110 (3) 0 0 4 BDP 195 (4) 0 0 4 BDP 196 (5) 0 3 0 BDP 285 (3) 0 3 0 BDP 295 (4) 0 0 0 4 Cooperative Education Internship & Seminar 3 credits each (9) 0 0 9 (Optional for Extended Day students) English ENG 101 (3) 3 0 0	BDP 101	(4)	0	3	0	
BDP 195 (4) 0 0 4 BDP 196 (5) 0 3 0 BDP 285 (3) 0 3 0 BDP 295 (4) 0 0 0 4 Cooperative Education Internship & Seminar 3 credits each (9) 0 0 9 (Optional for Extended Day students) English ENG 101 (3) 3 0 0						
BDP 196 (5) 0 3 0 0 BDP 285 (3) 0 0 0 4 Cooperative Education Internship & Seminar 3 credits each (9) 0 0 9 (Optional for Extended Day students) English ENG 101 (3) 3 0 0 0						
BDP 285 (3) 0 3 0 4 Cooperative Education Internship & Seminar 3 credits each (9) 0 0 9 (Optional for Extended Day students) English ENG 101 (3) 3 0 0					0	
Cooperative Education Internship & Seminar 3 credits each (9) (Optional for Extended Day students) English ENG 101 (3) 3 0 0			0			
Internship & Seminar 3 credits each (9) (Optional for Extended Day students) English ENG 101 (3) 3 0 0	BDP 295	(4)	0	0	4	
3 credits each (9) (Optional for Extended Day students) English ENG 101 (3) 3 0 0	Cooperative Educa	ation				
3 credits each (9) 0 0 9 (Optional for Extended Day students) English ENG 101 (3) 3 0 0	Internship & Sen	ninar				
Extended Day students) English ENG 101 (3) 3 0 0	3 credits each	(9)	0	0	9	
students) English ENG 101 (3) 3 0 0						
English ENG 101 (3) 3 0 0						
ENG 101 (3) 3 0 0	students)			•		
·	English					
·	ENG 101	(3)	3	0	0	
DNO 104 (3) 3 U U	ENG 102	(3)	3	Ŏ	. 0	

ERIC Full Tax Provided by ERIC

Mathematics

MAT 200	(3-4)	0	3-4	0	
MAT 204 or 21 MAT 201-202-2 MAT 230	0 03 (12) (4)	0 0	12 3	0	
Social Science					
SSI 100	(3)	3	0	0	
Liberal Arts					
Urban Study	(3)	0	0	3	
Total Credits	(66-67)				
					<u>Total</u>
	delphi ccepts	9-12	24-28	23 =	58
	kcess redits	0-1	5-6	3	= 8-9

At least 120 credits are needed for the B.S. at Adelphi University. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 62 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Adelphi.

ERIC

398

66-67

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Liberal Arts Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A. in Liberal Arts, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts at Adelphi University. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Adelphi University. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Adelphi University's distribution and elective category.

Cooperative Education

Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	9
English	
ENG 101 - Composition I ENG 102 - Composition II ENG 103 - The Research Paper	3 3 2
English/Humanities	
One English elective One Humanities elective One English or Humanities elective	3 \$ 3 \$ 3 \$
Liberal Arts	
LIB 200 - Humanism and Technology Elective courses	3 7\$
Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences	
One Math elective One Natural and Applied Sciences elective One Math or Science elective	3 \$ 3 \$ 3 \$



Social Science

SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science Two elective courses

3 6\$

Unrestricted Electives

12\$

12 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List for the College of Arts and Sciences only (pp. 31-33) for appropriate choice.

ADELPHI UNIVERSITY ACCEPTS

36 credits toward distribution requirements 16 credits toward major/minor requirements 14 credits toward elective category

Total: 64 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

38-40 credits to meet major/minor requirements 16-18 credits to meet elective category

Total: 56 credits

Grand Total: 120 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/ADELPHI UNIVERSITY TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. Coop Ed courses receive elective credit. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- Transfer students who have completed ENG 101-102 with a minimum grade of C have fulfilled the English composition requirement.
- 3. LIB 200 receives elective credit. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 4. Basic Skills courses receive no credit. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.



COURSE EVALUATION Liberal Arts Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		Adelphi University			
		Meets Dist. Req'ts.	Meets Major/Minor Req'ts.		
Cooperative Educati	lon		•		
Internship & Semin	nar				
3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)	(9)	0	0	9	
English					
ENG 101	(3)	3	0	0	
ENG 102 ENG 103	(3)	3 0	0	0 2	
English/Humanities					
English elective	(3)	3	0	0	
HUM elective	(3)	3	0	0	
Elective course	(3)	3	0	0	
Liberal Arts					
LIB 200	(3)	0	0	3	
Elective courses	(7)	0	7	0	



Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences

Excess Credits

Math elective Science elective Elective course	(3) (3) (3)	3 3 3	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Social Science					
SSI 100 Elective courses	(3)	3 6	0 0	0 0	
Unrestricted Elect:	ives				
Urban Study Elective courses	(3) (9)	3 0	0	0 0	
Total Credits	(66)				
					<u>Total</u>
Adelr Accer		36	16	14 =	64

0

0

2 =

At least 120 credits are needed for the B.A. at Adelphi University. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 56 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at

405

2

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Liberal Arts and Science Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.S. in Liberal Arts and Sciences, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science at Adelphi University. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Adelphi University. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Adelphi University's distribution requirements and elective category.

Cooperative Education

Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	9
English	
ENG 101 - Composition I ENG 102 - Composition II	3
English/Humanities	
One English elective One Humanities elective	3 \$ 3 \$
Liberal Arts	
LIB 200 - Humanism and Technology	3
Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sc. Inces	
One Math elective One Natural and Applied Sciences elective Elective courses	3\$ 3\$ 21\$



Social Science

SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science Elective courses

3 6\$

Unrestricted Electives

6\$

6 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List for the College of Arts and Sciences only (pp. 31-33) for appropriate choice.

* * *

ADELPHI UNIVERSITY ACCEPTS

30 credits toward distribution requirements

21 credits toward major/minor requirements

13 credits toward elective category

Total: 64 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

6 credits to meet distribution requirements

35 credits to meet major requirements

15 credits to meet elective category

Total: 56 credits

Grand Total: 120 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/ADELPHI UNIVERSITY TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. Coop Ed. courses receive elective credit. They may not be counted toward the BA/BS degree.
- Transfer students who have completed ENG 101-102 with a minimum grade of C have fulfilled the English composition requirement.
- 3. LIB 200 receives elective credit. It may not be counted toward the BA/BS degree.
- 4. All Basic Skills courses receive no credit. They may not be counted toward the BA/BS degree.



COURSE EVALUATION Liberal Arts and Science Curriculum

LaGuardia		Adelphi University			
		Meets Dist. Req'ts.	Meets Major/Minor Req'ts.	Meets Elect. Category	
Cooperative Educat	ion	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Internship & Semi 3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)	nar (9)	0	, 0	9	
English					
ENG 101 ENG 102	(3) (3)	3 3	0 0	0	
English/Humanities	}				
English elective HUM elective	(3)	3 3	0 0	0	
Liberal Arts					
LIB 200	(3)	0	. 0	3	
Mathematics/Nature and Applied Science					
n Math elective	.(3)	3	0	0	

Social Science

Accepts

Excess Credits

Adela	ohi			<u>Total</u>
Total Credits	(66)			
Urban Study Elective courses	(3)	0	0	3 0
Unrestricted Elect:	ives			
SSI 100 Elective courses	(3)	3 6	0 0	0

30

0

21

0

At least 120 credits are needed for the B.A. or B.S. at Adelphi University. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 56 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Adelphi.

13 =

2 =

64

2

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Accounting Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Acounting, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Business Administration in Accounting at Adelphi University. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Adelphi University. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Adelphi University's distribution requirements and elective category.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

	AMA	101		Principles of Accounting I	2
	AMA	102	-	Principles of Accounting II	2
	AMA	103	-	Principles of Accounting III	2
	AMA	110	-	Accounting Applications for the Microcomputer	3
	AMA	201	-	Intermediate Accounting I	3
	AMA	202	-	Intermediate Accounting II	3
				Cost Accounting I	3
	-AMA	211	-1.	Cost Accounting II	3
				(take as unrestricted elective)	
	AMM	101	-	Introduction to Business	3
	AMM	110	-	Business Law I	3
Сол				nation Systems Introduction to Data Processing	3
Coc	perat	ive I	Edι	ıcati on	
				ernships, three credits each	9
	(opt	tiona	al	for Extended Day students)	
Eng	lish				
	ENG	101	_	Composition I	9
				Composition II	3
					•



Mathematics

MAT	110	-	Algebra	3
TAM	200	-	Precalculus	4
MAT	201	-	Calculus I	4
			(take as liberal arts elective)	

Social Science

SSE 101 - Introductory Economics I 3

Liberal Arts 3\$

7 credits are required in this category. Since 4 credits will be taken in Calculus I, 3 credits remain.

Unrestricted Electives

4\$

- 7 credits are required in this category. Since
- 3 credits will be taken in Cost Accounting II,
- 4 credits remain.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List for the School of Business Administration only (pp. 34-36) for appropriate choice.

ADELPHI UNIVERSITY ACCEPTS

14 credits toward distribution requirements

24 credits toward major requirements

21 credits toward elective category

Total: 59 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

25 credits to meet distribution requirements

36 credits to meet major requirements

Total: 61 credits Grand Total: 120 credits





LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/ADELPHI UNIVERSITY TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. AMA 110 was not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 2. BDP 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 3. Coop Ed. courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- Transfer students who have completed ENG 101-102 with a minimum grade of C have fulfilled the English composition requirement.
- 5. MAT 110 receives no credit. It will not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 6. MAT 200 is equivalent to MTH 140. MTH 140 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 7. SSE 101 was not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 8. Basic Skills courses receive no credit. They will not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.



COURSE EVALUATION Accounting Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>Adelphi U</u>	<u>niversity</u>	
		Meets Dist. Reg'ts.	Meets Major/Minor Req'ts.	Meets Elect, Category
Accounting/Manage: Studies	rial			
ocuates				
AMA101-102-103	(6)	0	6	0
AMA 110	(3)	0	0	0
AMA 201-202	(6)	0	6	0
AMA 210-211	(6)	0	6	0
AMM 101	(3)	0	3	0
AMM 110	(3)	0	3	0
Computer Informat	ion Systems	0	0	3
Cooperative Educa	tion			
Internship & Semi	nar		t t e ne e	
3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)	(9)	0	0	9
English		•		
ENG 101	(3)	3	0	0
ENG 102	(3)	3	0	0
	\ \ / /	•	•	.4 4 ky

ERIC*

Full Text Provided by ERIC

Mathematics

MAT 110	(3)	0	0	0	
MAT 200	(4)	0	0	3	
MAT 201	(4)	4	0	0	
Social Science					
SSE 101	(3)	0	0	3	
			V	J	
Liberal Arts					
Elective course	(3)	3			
	(0)	J	0	0	
Unrestricted Ele	ctives		•		
Urban Study	(3)	0			
Elective course	(1)	0 1	0	3 0	
			v	U	
Total Credits	(66)				
					<u>Total</u>
hΔ	elphi .				*****
	cepts	14	24	0.1	F 0
		• •	24	21 =	59
	Cess				
Ur	edits	0	0	7 =	7
					66

At least 120 credits are needed for the B.B.A. at Adelphi University. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 61 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Adelphi.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Business Administration Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.S. in Business Administration, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Business Administration in Management at Adelphi University. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Adelphi University. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Adelphi University's distribution requirements and elective category.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMA	101	-	Principles of Accounting I	2
AMA	102	-	Principles of Accounting II	2
AMA	103	-	Principles of Accounting III	2
AMA	110	-	Accounting Applications for the Microcomputer	. 3
AMM	101	-	Introduction to Business	3
AMM	102	-	Principles of Finance	3
AMM	103	-	Principles of Management	3
AMM	104	. - .	Principles of Marketing	3
AMM	110	-	Business Law I	3

Computer Information Systems

שעש	100	_	Introduction	το	pata	Processing	3

Cooperative Education

Three	interns	hips, thre	e cı	redits	each	I.	9
(optio	nal for	Extended	Day	studer	nts)		

English

ENG	101	-	Composition			:
ENG	102	-	Composition	I		:



Mathematics

MAT 110 - Algebra 3
MAT 200 - Precalculus 4
MAT 201 - Calculus I 4
(take as liberal arts elective)

Social Science

SSE 101 - Introductory Economics

3

Liberal Arts 10-11\$

14 to 15 credits are required in this category. Since 4 credits will be taken in Calculus I, 10-11 credits remain.

Total Credits

66-67

\$See Course Selection List for the School of Business Administration only (pp. 34-36) for appropriate choice.

* * *

ADBLIFHT UNIVERSITY ACCEPTS

13-14 credits toward distribution requirements

25 credits toward major requirements 21 credits toward elective category

Total: 59-60 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

25-26 credits to meet distribution requirements 35 credits to meet major requirements

Total: 60-61 credits

Grand Total: 120 credits

LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/ADELPHI UNIVERSITY TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. AMA 110 was not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 2. BDP 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 3. Coop Ed. courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 4. Transfer students who have completed ENG 101-102 with a minimum grade of C have fulfilled the English composition requirement.
- 5. MAT 110 receives no credit. It will not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 6. MAT 200 is equivalent to MTH 140. MTH 140 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 7. SSE 101 was not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 8. Basic Skills courses receive no credit. They will not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.







COURSE EVALUATION Business Administration Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>Adelphi U</u>	<u>niversity</u>	
		Meets Dist. Req'ts.	Meets Major/Minor Req'ts.	Meets Elect. Category
Accounting/Ma	nagerial			
Studies				
AMA 101-102-	103 (6)	0	6	0
AMA 110	(3)	0	0	0
AMM 101	(3)	0	3	0
AMM 102	(3)	0	3	0
AMM 103	(3)	0	3	0
AMM 104	(3)	0	3	0
AMM 110	(3)	. 0	3	0
Computer Info	rmation Systems			
BDP 100	(3)	0	0	3
Cooperative E	Education			
Internship 8	. Seminar			
3 credits		0	0	9
(Optional f				
Extended I		•		
students)				
English				
0				^
NG 101 NG 102	(3)	3	0	0 n
rounded by ERIC	423 (3)			

		•			
MAT 110	(3)	0	0	0	
MAT 200	(4)	0	0	3	
MAT 201	(4)	0	. 4	0	
Social Science					
SSE 101	(3)	0	0	3	
Liberal Arts					
Urban Study	(3)	0	0	3	
Elective cours		7-8	0	0	
Total Credits	(66-67)				
*					<u>Total</u>
	Adelphi				
	Acaepts	13-14	25	21 =	59-60
	Excess				
(Credits	0	0	7 =	7

66-67

426

At least 120 credits are needed for the B.B.A. at Adelphi University. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 60-61 credits in ERIC addition to the Associate degreee (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Adelphi.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Nursing Curriculum

The <u>Optimal Program of Study</u> includes all the required courses for an A.A.S. in Nursing. The <u>Transfer Advisory Notes</u> will alert you to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Adelphi University. The <u>Course Selection List</u> shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Adelphi University's distribution requirements and elective category.

English/Humanities

ENG 101 - Composition I ENG 102 - Composition II Humanities elective	3 3 3\$
Mathematics	
MAT 106 - Mathematics for Medical Dosages	2
Natural and Applied Sciences	
SCB 203 - Fundamentals of Human Biology I	4
SCB 204 - Fundamentals of Human Biology II	4
SCB 260 - General Microbiology	4
SCC 140 - Biological Chemistry	3
SCR 101 - Introduction to the Nursing Process	5
SCR 201 - Nursing Process I	6
SCR 205 - Nursing Process II	6
SCR 250 - Nursing Process III	7
SCR 255 - Nursing Process IV	7
SCR 295 - Nursing Seminar	2



Social Science

	General Psychology Developmental Psychology	3 3
SSN 182 -	Urban Anthropology	3
SSN 187 -	Urban Sociology	3
	Total Credits	68

\$See Course Selection List for the Marion A. Buckley School of Nursing only (pp. 37-39) for appropriate choice.

* * *

ADELPHI UNIVERSITY ACCEPTS

68 credits toward the major and the distribution requirements

YOU MUST COMPLETE

57- 60 credits to meet major requirments and free electives

Grand Total: 125-127 credits





LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/ADELPHI UNIVERSITY TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- All applicants must meet the general conditions of admission for transfer students to the University (e.g. only grades of A, B, or C will be accepted for credit).
- 2. Applicants must have a grade point average of at least 2.5 to be considered for admission.
- 3. Students must complete a minimum of 56 credits to receive the baccalaureate degree.
- 4. Students who have completed ENG 101-102 with a minimum grade of C have fulfilled the English composition requirement.
- 5. All Basic Skills courses receive no credit. They will not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 6. Due to the large number of applicants and the limitations on available transfer spaces, it is recommended that applicants submit applications for transfer to the University Admissions Office by January 1 (for September entrance) or October 1 (for January entrance).
- 7. An admission interview is required of all transfer applicants.





COURSE SELECTION LIST

to maximize transfer to Adelphi University, College of Arts and Sciences

A. These LaGuardia courses meet Adelphi University's Distribution Requirements

Computer Information Systems

&BDP	101	&BDP	196	&BDP	285
English					
	212	ENG	260		
	214	ENG	266		
ENG	215	ENG	270		
ENG	245		275		

Humanities

&HUA	102	HUC	104	*HUF	101-102	HUM	101
&HUA	103	HUC	106	HUF	103	HUM	102
&HUA	110	HUC	110			HUM	110
&HUA	120		120	*#1117	101-102		
&HUA	130		130		101 102	HUM	140
&HUA			150	*****	101 100	HUM	141
					101-102	&HUM	150
&HUA		HUC		HUS	103	& HUM	151
&HUA		&HUC	195	HUS	105	& HUM	155
&HUA	180			HUS	200	& H U M	156
HUA	201			HUS		& HUM	165
&HUA	210			HUS			
HUA						& HUM	166
				HUS	210	& HUM	180
&HUA						&HUM	181
&HUA	230					&HUM	182
&HUA	290						
							200
						& H U M	201

HUP 101 HUP 210 HUP 215 HUP 220 HUP 230

31

430

.



Mathematics

MAT	103	MAT	202
MAT	107	MAT	203
MAT	120	MAT	204
MAT	2.00	MAT	210
MAT	2.01	MAT	230

Natural and Applied Sciences

*SCB 201-201	SCC 101	SCP 101
SCB 210	SCC 200	SCP 140
	*SCC 201-202	*SCP 201-202
	SCC 250	*SCP 240-241-242
	*SCC 251-252	

Social Science

SSA		SSH	101	SSN	186	SSP	101	SSS	175	SSY	101
SSA	105	SSH	102			SSP	200	SSS	280	SSY	200
		SSH	103			SSP	220			SSY	230
		SSH	104			SSP	240			SŠY	240
						SSP	245			SSY	241
						•				SSY	250
										SSY	290

B. These LaGuardia courses meet Adelphi University's College of Arts and Sciences elective category

English

ENG	104	ENG	240	ENG	272
ENG	196	ENG	243	ENG	
ENG	197	ENG	247	ENG	280
ENG	203	ENG	250	ENG	285
ENG	216	ENG	268		
ENG	225	ENG	269		

Humanities

HUA 101	HUC 240	&HUS	220
HUA 200	HUC 270	HUS	270
	HUC 272		
	HIIC OFF		



Natural and Applied Sciences

 SCB 250
 SCP 101

 SCB 260
 SCP 250

 SCP 251

Social Science

SSH	210	SSN	187	SSS	185	SSY	260
SSH	231						200
SSH	232						
SSH	240						
SSH	260						

&This course can only be used to fulfill the unrestricted elective requirement at LaGuardia, but it fulfills Adelphi University's liberal arts distribution requirements.

^{*}All courses in the sequence must be taken to qualify for transfer credit in the appropriate category. Otherwise elective credit will be awarded only.

COURSE SELECTION LIST

to maximize transfer to Administration Administration

A. These LaGuardia courses meet Adelphi University's Distribution Requipments

Computer Information Systems

&BDP	101	&BDP 196	&BDP 285
English			
ENG	212	ENG 260	
ENG	214	ENG 266	
ENG	215	ENG 270	
EN G	245	ENG 275	

Humanities

&HUA	102	HUC	104	*HUF	101-102	HUM	101
&HUA	103	HUC	106	HUF	103	HUM	102
& HUA	110	HUC	110			HUM	110
& HUA	120	HUC	120	*HUI	101-102	HUM	140
& HUA	130	HUC	130			HUM	141
&HUA	150	HUC	150	*HUS	101-102	&HUM	150
&HUA	160	HUC	190	HUS	103	& HUM	151
& HUA	170	&HUC	195	HUS	105	& HUM	155
& HUA	180			HUS	200	& HUM	156
HUA	201			HUS	201	& HUM	165
& HUA	210			HUS	204	& HUM	166
HUA	215			HUS	210	&HUM	180
& HUA	220					& HUM	181
&HUA	230					& HUM	182
&HUA	290					&HUM	200
						&HUM	201

HUP 101 HUP 210 HUP 215 HUP 220 HUP 230

Mathematics

MAT	103	MAT	202
MAT	107	MAT	203
MAT	120	MAT	204
MAT	200	MAT	210
MAT	201	MAT	230

Natural and Applied Sciences

*SCB 201-201	SCC :	101	SCP	101
SCB 210	SCC 2	200	SCP	140
	*SCC 2	201-202	*SCP	201-202
	SCC 2	250	*SCP	240-241-242
	*SCC 2	251-252		

Social Science

SSA 101	SSH 101	SSN 186	SSP 101	SSS 175	SSY 101
SSA 105	SSH 102		SSP 200		SSY 200
	SSH 103		SSP 220		SSY 200
	SSH 104		SSP 240		SSY 240
			SSP 245		SSY 241
					SSY 250
					SSY 290

B. These LaGuardia courses meet Adelphi University's School of Business Administration elective category

English

ENG	104	ENG	240	ENG	272
ENG	196	ENG	243	ENG	273
ENG	197	ENG	247	ENG	280
ENG	203	ENG	250	ENG	285
ENG	216	ENG	268		
ENG	225	ENG	269		

Humanities

HUA 10	1 HUC	240 &HUS	220
HUA 20	O HUC	270 HUS	270
	HUC	272	
	HUC	275	

Natural and Applied Sciences

 SCB 250
 SCP 101

 SCB 260
 SCP 250

 SCP 251

Social Science

SSH	210	SSN	187	SSS	185	SSY	260
SSH	231						
SSH	232						
SSH	240						
SSH	260						

&This course can only be used to fulfill the unrestricted elective requirement at LaGuardia, but it fulfills Adelphi University's liberal arts distribution requirements.

*All courses in the sequence must be taken to qualify for transfer credit in the appropriate category. Otherwise elective credit will be awarded only.



COURSE SELECTION LIST

to maximize transfer to Adelphi University, Marion A. Buckley School of Nursing

A. These LaGuardia courses meet Adelphi University's Distribution Requirements

English

ENG	212	ENG	260
ENG	214	ENG	266
ENG	215	ENG	270
ENG	245	ENG	275

Humanities

&HUA	102	HUC	104	*HUF	101-102	HUM	101
& HUA	103	HUC	106	HUF	103	HUM	102
&HUA	11 0	HUC	110			HUM	110
&HUA	120	HUC	120	*HUI	101-102	HUM	140
&HUA	13 0	HUC	130			HUM	141
&HUA	150	HUC	150	*HUS	101-102	& H U M	150
&HUA	160	HUC	190	HUS	103	& H U M	151
&HUA	170	& H U C	195	HUS	105	& HUM	155
&HUA	180			HUS	200	& H U M	156
HUA	201			HUS	201	& H U M	165
&HUA	210			HUS	204	& HUM	166
HUA	215			HUS	210	& HUM	180
&HUA	220					& H U M	181
&HUA	230					& HUM	182
&HUA	29 0					& H U M	200
					•	& HUM	201

HUP 101 HUP 210 HUP 215 HUP 220 HUP 230



Mathematics

MAT	103	MAT	202
MAT	107	MAT	203
MAT	120	MAT	204
MAT	200	MAT	210
MAT	201	MAT	230

Natural and Applied Sciences

*SCB 201	-201 SCC	101	SCP	101
SCB 210	SCC	200	SCP	140
	*SCC	201-202	*SCP	201-202
	SCC	250	*SCP	240-241-242
	*scc	251-252		

Social Science

SSA 101	SSH 101	SSN 186	SSP 101	SSS 175	SSY 101
SSA 105	SSH 102		SSP 200	SSS 280	SSY 200
	SSH 103		SSP 220		SSY 230
	SSH 104		SSP 240		SSY 240
			SSP 245		SSY 241
					SSY 250
					SSY 290

B. These LaGuardia courses meet Adelphi University's elective category

English

ENG	104	ENG	240	ENG	272
ENG	196	ENG	243	ENG	273
ENG	197	ENG	247	ENG	280
ENG	203	ENG	250	ENG	285
ENG	216	ENG	268		
ENG	225	ENG	269		

Humanities

HUA	101	HUC	240	&HUS	220
HUA	200	HUC	270	HUS	270
		HUC	272		
		HUC	275		



Natural and Applied Sciences

 SCB 250
 SCP 101

 SCB 260
 SCP 250

 SCP 251

Social Science

SSH	210	SSN	187	SSS	185	SSY	260
SSH	231						
SSH	232						
SSH	240						
SSH	260						

&This course can only be used to fulfill the unrestricted elective requirement at LaGuardia, but it fulfills Adelphi University's liberal arts distribution requirements.

*All courses in the sequence must be taken to qualify for transfer credit in the appropriate category. Otherwise elective credit will be awarded only.



SECTION 3.2

Clark College 240 James P. Brawley Drive, S.W. Atlanta, Georgia 30314

Contact: Ms. Katherine Hughey

Admissions Counselor

Telephone Number: (404) 681-3080, Ext. 190

MAJORS

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Accounting
Art
Business Administration
Economics
Education

- Business Education
- Early Childhood Education
- Elementary EducationPhysical Education
- Secondary Education

English
Fashion Design
Fashion Merchandising
French

German History

Spanish

Mass Communications

- Broadcast Management
- Journalism
- Public Relations
- Speech Communications
- Theatre
 Music
 Philosophy
 Political Science
 Religion
 Sociology
 Sociology and Social Welfare

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Biology Chemistry Child Development Community Health Education Computer Science Education - Home Ecomonics Education Hotel and Restaurant Management Mathematics Medical Record Administration Medical Technology Nutrition Physical Therapy Physics Pre-Engineering Respiratory Therapy



LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Accounting Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Accounting, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts in Accounting at Clark College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Clark College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Clark College's general education requirements and general electives.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMA	101	_	Principles of Accounting I	2
AMA	102	-	Principles of Accounting II	2
			Principles of Accounting III	2
			Accounting Applications for the Microcomputer	. 3
AMA	150	-	Individual Income Tax Procedures	3
			Intermediate Accounting I	. 3
AMA	202	-	Intermediate Accounting II	· 3
AMM	101		Introduction to Business	3
AMM	110	-	Business Law I	3

Computer Information Systems

	Education			

3

BDP 100 - Introduction to Data Processing

Cooperative Education

Three inte	ernships,	three credits each	g
(optional	for Exter	nded Day students)	

English

ENG	101	-	Composition	I	3
ENG	102	_	Composition	II	3

Mathematics

MAT	110	-	Algebra		3
MAT	200	_	Precalcul	us	4



Social Science

SSE 101 - Introductory Economics I

SSE 102 - Introductory Economics II

(take as liberal arts elective)

Liberal Arts 4-5\$

7-8 credits are required in this category. Since 3 credits will be taken in Introductory Economics II, 4-5 credits remain.

Unrestricted Electives

7\$

7 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits 66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 18-19) for appropriate phoice.

* * *

CLARK COLLEGE ACCEPTS

18 credits toward general education requirements

27 credits toward major requirements

18 credits toward general electives

Total: 63 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

18 credits to meet general education requirements

18 credits to meet major requirements

21 credits to meet general electives

Total: 57 credits

Grand Total: 120 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/CLARK COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. The General Education Requirement consists of twelve credit courses, plus Physical Education 101-102.
- 2. Students must complete AMA 101-102-103 to receive credit for BUS 207-208.
- 3. AMA 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 4. AMM 101 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- Academic credit for Coop Ed courses will be determined by each department. A maximum of four courses will be accepted.
- 6. Students who successfully complete ENG 101 and 102 with a grade of C or better in each course have fulfilled the writing requirements.
- 7. MAT 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 8. Foreign language course requirements are determined by department. Consult the Clark catalog for more information.
- 9. All Basic Skills courses receive no credit. They will not be counted toward the S.A. degree.
- 10. Courses in which studuents earn a grade of D are not accepted for transfer.



COURSE EVALUATION Accounting Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>Clark Colle</u>	<u>ge</u>	
			Major	General Electives
Accounting/Manage Studies	rial			
AMA 101-102-103	(6)	0	6	0
AMA 110	(3)	0	0	3
AMA 150		0	3	0
AMA 201-202	(6)	0	6	0
AMM 101	(3)	0	0	3
AMM 110	(3)	0	3	0
Computer Informat BDP 100	•	0	3	0
Cooperative Educa	tion			
Internship & Sem	inar			
3 credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	(9)		0	9
English				
ENG 101	(3)	3	0	0
ENG 102	(3)	3	0	. 0
C		0		445

Mathematics

MAT 110

MAT 110 MAT 200	(3)	0 4	0 0	0 0	
Social Science					
SSE 101-102	(6)	. 0	6	0	
Liberal Arts					
Elective cours	es (4-5)	4 - 5	0	0	
Unrestricted El	ectives				
Urban Study Elective cours	(3) e (4)	0 4	0 0	3	
Total Credits	(66)				
C	lark				<u>Total</u>
	ccepts	18	27	18 =	63
	xcess redits	0	0	3 =	3

At least 120 credits are needed for the B.A. in Accounting at Clark College. carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 57 credits to meet graduation requirements at Clark.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Liberal Arts Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A. in Liberal Arts, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts at Clark College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Clark College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Clark College's general education requirements and general electives.

Cooperative Education

Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	9
English/Humanities	•
ENG 101 - Composition I ENG 102 - Composition II ENG 103 - The Research Paper One English elective One Humanities elective One English or Humanities elective	3 3 3 3 \$ 3 \$ 3 \$
Liberal Arts LIB 200 - Humanism and Technology Elective courses	3 7 \$
Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences One Math elective	3\$
One Natural and Applied Sciences elective One Math or Natural and Applied Sciences elective	3\$ 3\$
Social Science	
SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science Two elective courses	3 6\$



Unrestricted Electives

12\$

12 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 18-19) for appropriate choice.

CLARK COLLEGE ACCEPTS

37 credits toward general education requirments

O credits toward major requirements

29 credits toward general electives

Total: 66 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

Two non-credit physical education courses to meet

general education requirements

24-48 credits to meet major requirements 6-30 credits to meet general electives

Total: 54 credits

Grand Total: 120 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/CLARK COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. The General Education Requirement consists of 12 credit courses, plus Physical Education 101-102.
- 2 Academic credit for Coop Ed courses will be determined by each department. A maximum of four courses will be accepted.
- Students who successfully complete ENG 101 and 102 with a grade of C or better in each course have fulfilled the writing requirement.
- 4. LIB 200 is equivalent to PHY 362. PHY 362 meets the general elective requirement.
- 5. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A degree.
- 6. Foreign language course requirements are determined by each department. Consult Clark's catalog for more information.
- 7. All Basic Skills courses receive no credit. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 8. Courses in which students earn a grade of D are not accepted for transfer.



COURSE EVALUATION Liberal Arts Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u> Clark Colle</u>	<u>ge</u>	
		Gen.Educ.	Meets Major/Minor Req'ts.	
Cooperative Educat	ion			
Internship & Semi	nar			
3 credits each (optional for Extended Day students)		0	0	9
English/Humanities	1			
ENG 101	(3)	3	0	0
ENG 102	• •	3	0	0
ENG 103	(2)	0	0 .	2
ENG elective		3	0	0
HUM elective	(3)	3	0	0
ENG/HUM elective	(3)	3	0	0
Liberal Arts				
LIB 200	(3)	0	0	3
Elective courses	(7)	7	0	0
Mathematics/Nature Applied Sciences	al and	,		
Math elective	(3)	3	0	0
NAS elective	(3)	3	0	0
Math/NAS elective	2 (3)	3	0	0

ERIO

Social Science

(3)

SSI 100

Elective courses	s (6)	6	0	0	
Unrestricted Elec	ctives				
Urban Study Elective courses	(3)	0 0	0	3 9	
Total Credits	(66)				
					M - 4 - 3

Clark Accepts 37 0 29 = 66

At least 120 credits are needed for the B.A. at Clark College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 54 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Liberal Arts and Science Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.S. in Liberal Arts and Science, the Optimal Program of Study in ludes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Backelor of Science at Clark College. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Clark College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Clark College's general education requirements and general electives.

Cooperative Education

Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	9
English/Humanities	
ENG 101 - Composition I ENG 102 - Composition II English and/or Humanities electives	3 3 6\$
Liberal Arts	
LIB 200 - Humanism and Technology	3
Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences	
One Math elective One Natural and Applied Sciences elective Seven Math and/or Science electives	3\$ 3\$ 21\$
Social Science	
SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science Two elective courses	3 6\$



Unrestricted Electives

6\$

6 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 18-19) for appropriate choice.

* * *

CLARK COLLEGE ACCEPTS

24 credits toward general education requirements

21 credits toward major requirements

21 credits toward general electives

Total: 66 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

12 credits to meet general education requirements

39-40 credits to meet major requirements

2-3 credits to meet general electives

Total: 54 credits

Grand Total: 120 credits

LAGUARDIA COMUNITY COLLEGE/CLARK COLLEGE TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- The General Education Requirement consists of 12 credit courses, plus Physical Education 101-102.
- 2. Academic credit for Coop Ed courses will be determined by each department. A maximum of four courses will be accepted.
- Students who successfully complete ENG 101 and 102 with a grade of C or better in each course have fulfilled the writing requirement.
- 4. LIB 200 is equivalent to PHY 362. PHY 362 meets the general elective requirement.
- 5. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 6. Foreign language course requirements are determined by each department. Consult Clark's catalog for more information.
- 7. All Basic Skills courses receive no credit. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 8. Courses in which students earn a grade of D are not accepted for transfer.



COURSE EVALUATION Liberal Arts and Science Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>Clark Colle</u>	Clark College					
		Meets Gen.Educ. Req'ts.	Meets Major/Minor Req'ts.	General Electives				
Cooperative Educa	tion							
Internship & Sem 3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)	inar (9)	0	0	9				
English/Humanitie	8							
ENG 101 ENG 102 ENG and/or HUM electives	(3) (3) (6)	3 3 6	0 0 0	0 0 0				
Liberal Arts								
LIB 200	(3)	0	0	3				

3

3

0

0

21

0

0

459

ERIC Full Text Provided by ETIC

458

Mathematics/Natural and

(3)

(3)

(21)

Applied Sciences

One Math elective

One NAS elective

Math and/or NAS

electives

Social Science

(3)

Clark Accepts

\$\$1 100

Elective courses	(6)	6	0	3 0	
arestricted Elect	ives				
Urban Study Elective course	(3) (3)	0	0 0	3 3	
Total Credits	(66)				
					<u>Total</u>

24

0

21

3

21 =

66

At least 120 credits are needed for the B.S. at Clark College. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 54 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements.

ERIC Full text Provided by ERIC

COURSE SELECTION LIST to maximize transfer to Clark College

A. These LaGuardia courses meet General Education Requirements at Clark College

Choose one course from each area

English Humanities

ENG 260 HUP 100

ENG 265 HUP 101

ENG 270

Mathematics

MAT 200

Choose one course sequence from each area

Natural and Applied Sciences

SCB 101 and SCP 101 SCB 201-202 SCC 201-202

Social Science

SSH 101-102 and SSY 101

B. These LaGuardia courses are equivalent to general elective courses at Clark

English

ENG	196	ENG	217	ENN	198
ENG	197	ENG	225		
ENG	212	ENG	266		
ENG	215	ENG	280		



Humanities

HUA	102	HUC	101	HUF	101	HUM	101	нир	210
HUA	103	HUC	104	HUF	102	HUM	102		220
HUA	110	HUC	106	HUF	103	HUM	110		230
HUA	120	HUC	150			HUM	140		
HUA	130	HUC	170	HUS	101	HUM	141		
HUA	150	HUC	190	HUS	102	HUM	150		
HUA	170	HUC	195	HUS	103	HUM	155		
HUA	-			HUS	200	HUM	156		
HUA	230			HUS	201	HUM	160		
				HUS	210	HUM	180		
						HUM	181		
						HUM	201		

Mathematics

MAT :	104	MAT	202	MAT	204
MAT	201	MAT		MAT	

Natural and Applied Sciences

HSG 150		SCH 150 SCH 210		SCS 100
			SCP 250 SCP 251	

Social Science

SSA	100	SSE	101	SSH	210	SSP	101	SSS	101	SSY	110
		SSE	102	SSH	231	SSP	200	SSS	280	SSY	230
		SSN	189			SSP	230			SSY	240
						SSP	245			SSY	241
										SSY	250



SECTION 3.3

Dominican College of Blauvelt 10 Western Highway Orangeburg, NY 10962

Contact: Kenneth Skrivanek

Program Coordinator

Occupational Therapy Program

Telephone Number: (914) 359-7800

Major:

Occupational Therapy



LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Occupational Therapy Assistant Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.S. in Occupational Therapy Assistant, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Science in Occupational Therapy at Dominican College of Blauvelt. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Dominican College. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Dominican College's General Education Curriculum requirements.

Cooperative Education

CEO	201	-	Introductory Co-op in Occupational Therapy: Psychosocial Dysfunction	1.5
CEO	202		Introductory Co-op in Occupational Therapy: Physical Dysfunction	1.5

English

Natural and Applied Sciences

SCB	203	-	Fundamentals of Human Biology I	4
			Fundamentals of Human Biology II	4
			Community Health	2
SCO	201	-	Occupational Therapy Theory and Practice	3
			in Physical Dysfunction	
SC0	210	-	Occupational Therapy Skills & Application I	3
SC0	212		Occupational Therapy Skills & Application III:	3
			Life Tasks	•
SCO	220	-	Physical and Developmental Aspects of	1
			Therapeutic Activity	_
SC0	225	-	Occupational Therapy Skills & Application II	2
SC0	230	-	Functional Pathology	3
SC0	290	-	Occupational Therapy Internship in	3
			Psychosocial Dysfunction	
SCO	291	-	Occupational Therapy Clinical Internship	3
			in Physical Dysfunction	



Social Science

SSY 101	- General Psychology	3
SSY 230	- Abnormal Psychology	3
SSY 240	- Developmental Psychology I: Childhood	3
SSY 241	 Developmental Psychology II: From Adolescence through Senescence 	3
or		
SSY 290	- Psychology of Aging	3
SSY 260	- Group Dynamics: Small Group Processes	3

Liberal Arts Electives

11\$

11 credits are required in this category. See attached list for course selection.

Total Credits 66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 7-8) for appropriate choice

* * *

DOMINICAN COLLEGE ACCEPTS

21 credits toward major requirements 35 credits toward General Education curriculum

5 credits toward free electives

Total: 61

YOU NEED TO COMPLETE

36 credits to meet major requirements

O credits to meet General Education Curriculum

25 credits to meet liberal arts electives

3 credits to meet free electives

Total: 64

Grand Total: 125 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/DOMINICAN COLLEGE OF BLAUVELT TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. CEO 201-202 receive no credit. They may not be counted toward the $B.S.\ degree$.
- 2. SCN 195 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 3. SCO 230 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 4. Admission into this program is restricted to Certified Occupational Therapy Assistants who hold an associate degree or its equivalent in lower division credits.
- 5. Dominican College does not accept courses in which students have earned a grade of D.
- 6. A grade point average of 2.5 is required for admission.
- 7. Students are required to pass the English Placement Examination to be exempt from taking additional English courses.

COURSE EVALUATION

Occupational Therapy Assistant Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>	1	Dominican College of Blauvelt				
		Meets Major Req'ts.	Meets Gen. Ed. Req'ts.	Free Elective		
Cooperative Edu	cation					
CEO 201 CEO 202	(1.5) (1.5)	0 0	0 0	0 0		
English						
ENG 101	(3)	0	3	0		
Natural and App Sciences	lied					
SCB 203-204 SCN 195 SCO 201-202	(8) (2) (6)	0 0 6	6 0	0 2		
SCO 210 SCO 212 SCO 220	(3) (3) (1)	3 3	0	0 0 0		
SCO 225 SCO 230 SCO 290-291	(2) (3) (6)	2 0 · 6	0 0 0	0 0 3		



SSY 101	(3)	0 .	3	0
SSY 230	(3)	0	3	0
SSY 240	(3)	0	3	0
SSY 241	(3)	0	3	0
or				
SSY 290	(3)	0	3	0
SSY 260	(3)	0	3	0

Liberal Arts

Elective courses	(14)	0	11	0
------------------	------	---	----	---

Total Credits (66)

				<u>Total</u>
Dominican College Accepts	21	35	5 =	61
Excess Credits	0	2	3 =	5
				66

At least 125 credits are required for the B.S. in Occupational Therapy at Dominican College of Blauvelt. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 64 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) ERIC to meet graduation requirements at Dominican College.

COURSE SELECTION LIST

to maximize transfer to Dominican College of Blauvelt

These LaGuardia courses meet Dominican College Liberal Arts requirements

E	n	æ	1	4	۰	h
-	ш	-	_	-	-	41

ENG 225	ENG 247	ENG 266	ENG 272
ENG 240	ENG 250	ENG 268	ENG 278
ENG 243	ENG 260	ENG 269	ENG 280
ENG 245	ENG 265	ENG 270	ENG 285

Humanities

HUA	101	*HUC	101	HUC	150	HUC	270	*HUF	101	*HUS	101	HUS	200
HUA	200	*HUC	106	HUC	165	HUC	272	*HUF	102	≄HUS	102	*HUS	201
HUA	201	HUC	210	HUC	170	HUC	275	*HUF	103	*HUS	103	*HUS	204
HUA	215			HUC	180					HUS	105	HUS	210
				HUC	190					HUS	106	HUS	270

HUM	101	HUM	110	*HUP	101	HUP	220
HUM	102	HUM	210	*HUP	210	HUP	230
HUM	105			HUP	215		

Mathematics

MAT	120	*MAT	200	MAT	203
MAT	121	*MAT	201	MAT	204
MAT	130	*MAT	202	MAT	210

Natural & Applied Sciences

SCB	203	*SCC	201	SCH	210	*SCP	101
SCB	204	*SCC	202			SCP	140
∜SCB	210	SCC	251			SCP	201
*SCB	260	SCC	252			SCP	202



Social Science

SSA 100	SSE 101	SSH 101	SSP 101	*SSY 101	SSS 101	SSN 188
SSA 10:	SSE 102	SSH 102	SSP 200	SSY 110	*SSS 175	SSN 193
SSA 10	SSE 110	SSH 103	SSP 220	SSY 200	SSS 230	SNN 195
	SSE 125	SSH 104	SSP 230	SSY 230	SSS 280	
		SSH 210	SSP 240	SSY 240		
		SSH 231	SSP 245	SSY 241		
		SSH 232		SSY 250		
		SSH 240		SSY 260		
		*SSH 260		SSY 280		
				SSY 290		

*SSI 210



^{*}This course fulfills General Education Curriculum requirements at Dominican College.

SECTION 3.4

Long Island University
The Brooklyn Campus
University Plaza
Brooklyn, NY 11201

Contact: Alan B. Chaves

Director of Admissions

Telephone Number: (718) 403-1011

MAJORS

RICHARD L. CONOLLY COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Art
Economics
English
History
Humanities
Journalism
Media Arts (Communications and Theatre)

Music
Philosophy
Political Science
Psychology
Social Science
Sociology-Anthropology
Speech Communication

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Biology Chemistry Education Mathematics Nursing

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Accounting Computer Science Finance International Business Management and Marketing Marketing



LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Accounting Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Accounting, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Science in Accounting at Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Long Island University's, Brooklyn Campus, liberal arts requirements and electives.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMA	101	-	Principles of Accounting I	2
AMA	101		Principles of Accounting II	2
AMA	103	-	Principles of Accounting III	2
AMA	110	-	Accounting Applications for the Microcomputer	3
			Individual Income Tax Procedures	3
AMA	201	-	Intermediate Accounting I	3
AMA	202		Intermediate Accounting II	3
AMM	101	-	Introduction to Business	3
AMM	110		Business Law I	3

Computer Information Systems

BDP	100	-	Introduction	to	Data	Processing	3

Cooperative Education

Three	internsl	hips, thre	ee cr	edits	each	1	9
(optio	nal for	Extended	Day	studen	its)		

English

ENG	101	-	Composition	I	3
ENG	102		Composition	II	3

Mathematics

MAT	110	 Algebra	3
NAT	200	 Precalculus	4



Social Science

SSE 101 - Introductory Economics I SSE 102 - Introductory Economics II (take as liberal arts elective)

Liberal Arts

4 - 5\$

7-8 credits are required in this category. Since 3 credits will be taken in Introductory Economics II, 4-5 credits remain.

Unrestricted Electives

7\$

7 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List for School of Business and Public Administration only (pp. 23-25) for appropriate choice.

LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY, BROOKLYN CAMPUS, ACCEPTS

23 credits toward liberal arts requirements

18 credits toward professional studies

20 credits toward electives

Total: 61 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

21 credits to meet liberal arts requirements

46 credits to meet professional studies

O credits to meet electives

Total: 67 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY, BROOKLYN CAMPUS

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- Students must complete AMA 101-102-103 to receive credit for ACC 1 and 2.
- 2. AMA 110 was not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 3. Students must take AMA 150 after completing AMA 202 to receive credit for ACC 145a.
- 4. AMM 101 receives management elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 5. Coop Ed. courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus, does not accept for transfer courses in which students have earned a grade of D.
- 7. Basic Skills courses receive no credit. They will not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 8. Students must present a GPA of 2.25 in Accounting if they intend to sit for the CPA examination.



COURSE EVALUATION

Accounting Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>Long Island</u>	<u>University</u> ,	Brooklyn Campus
		Meets Lib. Arts Electives	Meets Prof. Studies	Meets Electives
		**		
Accounting/Managerial	Studies			,
AMA 101-102-103	(6)	0	6	0
- AMA 110	(3)	0	0	. 3
AMA 150	(3)	0	3	Ŏ
AMA 201-202	(6)	0	3	3
AMM 101	(3)	0	Ō	3
AMM 110	(3)	0	3	0
Computer Information	Systems			
BDP 100	(3)	0	3	0
Cooperative Education				
Internship & Seminar 3 credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	(9)	0	0	9
English				· ·
tra T		47	10	: *.
EDIC)1	(3)	3	0	0

3 3

0 0

0

(3) (3)

Excess Credits

MAT 110	(3)	0	0	3	
MAT 200	(4)	0	0	4	
Contal Colonna					
Social Science					
SSE 101-102	(6)	6	0	0	
Liberal Arts					
Elective courses	(4)	4	0	0	
	(- /				
Unrestricted Electi	lves				
					•
Elective courses	(7)	7	0	0	
					<u>Total</u>
	land University/	22	18	20 =	61
prooklyi	n Campus accepts	23	19	20 =	0.1

0

5

66

5 =

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.S. in Accounting at Long Island University, to complete 62 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet ERIC graduation requiremnts at Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Computer Science Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.S. in computer Science, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Science in Computer Science at Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Long Island University's, Brooklyn Campus, liberal arts requirements and electives.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

A	MM	101	-	Introduction to Business	3
C om put	er	Info	r	ation Systems	
В	DP	101	_	Introduction to Computer Science	4
В	DP	110	-	Systems Analysis and Design (take as Computer Information Systems elective)	3
В	DP	195	_	Structured Programming with COBOL	4
				Basic Assembler Language for Computer Science	5
				Operating Systems	3
	•			(take as Computer Information Systems elective)	_
В	BDP	295	-	Computer Architecture	4
Cooper	ati	ve I	Ξđι	ication	
. 1	hre	e ir	nte	ernships, three credits each	9
(opt	iona	a l	for Extended Day students)	
				•	
Englis	s h				
F	ENG	101	_	Composition I	3
				Composition II	3



Mathematics

3 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits 66-67

\$See Course Selection List for School of Business and Public Administration only (pp. 23-25) for appropriate choice.

* * *

LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY, BROOKLYN CAMPUS, ACCEPTS

12-13 credits toward liberal arts requirements
18 credits toward professional studies
20 credits toward electives

Total: 50-51 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

31-32 credits to meet liberal arts requirements 46 credits to meet professional studies

Total: 77-78 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY,

BROOKLYN CAMPUS

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. AMM 101 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 2. BDP 101 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 3. BDP 195 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 4. BDP 196 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 5. BDP 295 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 6. Coop Ed. courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 7. MAT 230 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 8. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus, does not accept for transfer courses in which students have earned a grade of D.
- 10. Basic Skills courses receive no credit. They will not be counted toward the B.S. degree.

COURSE EVALUATION

Computer Science Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		Long Island University, Brooklyn Campu				
		Meets Lib. Arts Req'ts.	Meets Prof. Studies	Meets Electives		
Accounting/Managerial	Studies					
AMM 101	(3)	0	0	3		
Computer Information	Systems			•		
BDP 101	(4)	0	0	4		
BDP 110	(3)	0	3	0		
BDP 195	(4)	0	0	4		
BDP 196	(5)	0	0	5		
bDP 230	(3)	0	3	0		
BDP 295	(4)	0	0	4		
Cooperative Education	P					
Internship & Seminar						
Three credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	(9)	0	0	9		
English						
ENG 101	(3)	3	0	0		
ENG 102	(3)	3 3	484 0	0		
ERIC		•	404			
EKIL		. —				

MAT 200 or or 210	204 (3-4)	3-4	.0	0
MAT 201 MAT 202 MAT 203 MAT 230		(4) (4) (4) (4)	0 0 0 0	4 4 4 0	0 0 0 4
Social Scie	ence				
SSI 100		(3)	0	0	3
Liberal Art	i s				
Elective o	course	(3)	3	0	0

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.S. in Computer Science at Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 77-78 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus.

486

485

12

Total credits

(66-67)

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Liberal Arts Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A. in Liberal Arts, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts at Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Long Island University's, Brooklyn Campus, core curriculum requirements and electives.

Cooperative Education		
Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students)		9
English		
ENG 101 - Composition I ENG 102 - Composition II ENG 103 - The Research Paper		3 3 2
English/Humanities		
One English elective One Humanities elective One English or Humanities elective		3\$ 3\$ 3\$
Liberal Arts		
LIB 200 - Humanism and Technology Elective courses		3 7\$
Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences		
One Math elective One Natural Sciences elective		3 \$ 3 \$
One Math or Natural Sciences Elective	Œ	3 \$



Social Science

SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science Two Social Science electives

3 6\$

Unrestricted Electives

12\$

12 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List for Richard L. Conolly College of Arts and Sciences only (pp. 26-28) for appropriate choice.

LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY, BROOKLYN CAMPUS, ACCEPTS

41 credits toward core curriculum requirements

8 credits toward major requirements

17 credits toward electives

Total: 66 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

O credits to meet core curriculum requirements

23-40 credits to meet major requirements

22-39 credits to meet electives

Total: 62 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits





LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY,

BROOKLYN CAMPUS

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. Coop Ed. courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 2. ENG 103 receives credit for ENG 12.
- 3. LIB 200 was not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 4. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 5. Students must complete six credits in one foreign language. Students with knowledge of a foreign language may take a placement/exemption examination. Students who are exempted receive no credit.
- 6. Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus, does not accept for transfer courses in which students have earned a grade of D.
- 7. Basic Skills courses receive no credit. They will not be counted toward the B.A. degree.





COURSE EVALUATION

Liberal Arts Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		Long Island	<u>University</u> ,	Brooklyn Campus
		Meets Lib. Arts Req'ts.	Meets Major Req'ts.	Meets Electives
Cooperative Education				
Internship & Seminar 3 credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	(9)	0	0	9
English				
ENG 101 ENG 102 ENG 103	(3) (3) (2)	3 3 0	0 0 · 0	0 0 2
English/Humanities				
ENG elective HUM elective ENG or HUM elective	(3) (3) (3)	3 3 3	0 0 0	0 0 0
Liberal Arts				
LIB 200 Elective courses	(3) (7)	0 7	0	3 0
ERIC Parties recommend to the		49	0	

Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences

(3)

Math elective

114411 01000110	(0)	•	•	•	
Natural Sciences elective	(3)	3	0	0	
Math or Natural Sciences elective	(3)	3	0	0	
Social Science					
SSI 100	(3)	0	0	3	
Elective courses	(6)	6	0	0	
Unrestricted Electi	ves				
Elective courses	(12)	4	8	0	
Total Credits	(66)				
					<u>Total</u>

3

0

0

Long Island University/
Brooklyn Campus Accepts 41 8 17 = 66

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.A. at Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 62 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Liberal Arts and Science Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.S. in Liberal Arts and Science, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts at Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet Long Island University's, Brooklyn Campus, core curriculum requirements and electives.

Jooperative Education	
Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	9
English	
ENG 101 - Composition I ENG 102 - Composition II	3 3
English/Humanities	
Two ENG or HUM electives	6\$
Liberal Arts	
LIB 200 - Humanism and Technology	3
Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences	
One Math elective One Natural Sciences elective Math and/or Natural Sciences electives	4\$ 3-4\$ 19-20\$
Social Science	
SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science Elective courses	3 6\$



Unrestricted Electives

6\$

6 credits are required in this category

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection for Richard L. Conolly College of Arts and Sciences only (pp. 26-28) for appropriate choice.

* * *

LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY, BROOKLYN CAMPUS, ACCEPTS

34-36 credits toward core curriculum requirements

16-17 credits toward major requirements

15 credits toward electives

Total: 66 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

5-8 credits to meet liberal arts requirements

13-22 credits to meet major requirements

32-44 credits to meet electives

Total: 62 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY,

BROOKLYN CAMPUS

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. Coop Ed. courses receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 2. LIB 200 was not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 3. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 4. Students must complete six credits in one foreign language. Students with knowledge of a foreign language may take a placement/exemption examination. Students who are exempted receive no credit.
- 5. Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus, does not accept for transfer courses in which students have earned a grade of D.



COURSE EVALUATION

Liberal Arts and Science Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus				
,		Meets Core Req'ts.	Meets Major Req'ts.	Meets Electives		
Cooperative Education						
Internship & Seminar 3 credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	(9)	0	0	9		
English						
ENG 101 ENG 102	(3)	3 3	0 0	0 .		
English/Humanities						
ENG or HUM electives	(6)	6	0	0		
Liberal Arts						
LIB 200	(3)	0	0	3		



Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences

Math elective Natural Sciences elective	(4) (3-4)	4 3 - 4	0	0 0		
Math and/or Natural Sciences electives	(19-20)	3 - 4	16-17	0		
Social Science						
SSI 100	(3)	0	0	3		
Elective courses	(6)	6	0	0		
Unrestricted Electives						
Elective courses	(6)	6	0	0		
Total Credits	(66)					

Long Island University/ Brooklyn Campus Accepts 34-36 16-17 15 = 66

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.A. at Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 62 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus.

COURSE SELECTION LIST

to maximize transfer to Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus, School of Business and Public Administration

A. These LaGuardia courses meet Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus, Liberal Arts requirements

Englis	s h								
ENG	203		E	NG	250			EN	IG 270
ENG	225		E	NG	260			EN	IG 272
ENG	240		E	NG	265			EN	IG 275
ENG	243		E	ENG	266			EN	IG 280
ENG	245		E	ENG	268			EN	IG 285
ENG	247		E	ENG	269				
Human:	ities	-							
HUA	101	&HUA	150		HUA	201	HUC	101	or 104
&HUA	102	&HUA	160		&HUA	210			
& HUA	103	&HUA	170		HUA	215			
&HUA	110	&HUA	180		&HUA	220			
&HUA	120	&HUA			&HUA	230			
& HUA	130	HUA	200		&HUA	290			
	101-102								
HUF	103								
*HUI	101-102								
* HUK	101-102								
	103								
HUM	101		&HUM	15	0		&HUM	166	•
HUM	102		& HUM	15	1		& HUM	180	
HUM	105		& HUM	15	5		&HUM	181	
HUM	110		& HUM	15	6		& H U M	182	
HUM	111		&HUM	16	0		& HUM	201	
HUM	140		& HUM	16	5		HUM	210	
HUM	141								
HUN	192		HUP					220	
			HUP					230	
			HUP	21	0			240	
							HUP	250	





*HUS	101-102	HUS	200	HUS	210
HUS	103	HUS	201	&HUS	220
HUS	105	HUS	204	HUS	270

Mathematics

MAT	103	MAT	132	MAT	204
MAT	104	MAT	200	MAT	210
MAT	107	MAT	201	MAT.	230
MAT	121	MAT	202		
MAT	130	MAT	203		

Natural and Applied Sciences

SCB	101	SCC	140	SCP	140
SCB	160	*scc	20i-202	*SCP	201-202
*SCB	201-202	*scc	251-252	*SCP	240-241-242
*SCB	203-204				•
SCB	250				
SCB	260				

Social Science

SSA 101	SSE 125	SSH 103	SSP 101	SSY 101
		SSH 104		

B. These LaGuardia courses meet Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus, electives

Cooperative Education

CPP 201 CPP 202 CPP 203

ENN 198

English

ENG	196	ENG	214	ENG	216
Ŋ	197	ENG	215	ENG	217
ENG	212				



Humanities

HUC	106	нис	165	нис	270
HUC	120	HUC	170		272
HUC	130	HUC	210	-	275
HUC	150	&HUC			
Social	Science				
SSA	100	SSH	101	SSN	189
		SSH	102	SSN	194
		SSH	231	SSN	199
		SSH	232		
SSS	101	SSY	230		
SSS	230	SSY	240		
SSS	280	SSY	241		
		SSY	250		
		SSY	260		



^{*}All courses in the sequence must be taken to qualify for transfer credit in the appropriate category. Otherwise, elective credit will be awarded only.

[&]amp;This course can only be used to fulfill the unrestricted elective requirement at LaGuardia, but it satisfies Long Island University's, Brooklyn Campus, liberal arts requirement.

COURSE SELECTION LIST

to maximize transfer to Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus, Richard L. Conolly College of Arts and Sciences

A. These LaGuardia courses meet Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus, Core Curriculum requirements

Humanities, Area I

Choose any two:

ENG	203	ENG	250	ENG	270
ENG	225	ENG	260	ENG	272
ENG	240	ENG	265	ENG	275
ENG	243	ENG	266	ENG	280
ENG	245	ENG	268	ENG	285
ENG	247	ENG	269		

Humanities, Area II

Choose both:

HUP 101

HUP 210

Humanities, Area III

Choose two in the same language:

*HUF	101-102	*HUI	101-102	*HUK	101-102
HUF	103			HUK	103
*HUS	101-102	HUS	210	HUS	270
HUS	103	HUS	214		
HUS	105	&HUS	220		

Social Science, Area I

Choose both:

SSH 103-104



Social Science, Area II

Choose any two:

SSA 100

*SSE 101-102

SSP 101

SSY 101

Science and Mathematics, Area I

Choose any two:

*SCB 201-202

*SCC 201-202

*SCP 201-202

*SCC 251-252

Science and Mathematics, Area II

Choose one:

MAT 200

MAT 201

MAT 202

MAT 203

B. These LaGuardia courses meet Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus, electives

English

ENG	196	ENG 215 EN	N	198
Ŋ	197	ENG 216		- • -
ENG	212	ENG 217		
ENG	214			

Humanities

	,				
HUA	101	&HUA	150	HUA	201
&HUA	102	&HUA	160	&HUA	
& HUA	103	&HUA	170		215
&HUA	110	& HUA	180	& HUA	
&HUA	120	&HUA	195	&HUA	
&HUA	130	AUA		&HUA	
HUC	101	HUC	150	HUC	270
HUC	104	HUC	165	HUC	
HUC	120	HUC	170	HUC	
HUC	130	HUC	240		



HUM	101			&HUM	150			8	& HUM	166
HUM	102			&HUM	151			8	MUH&	180
HUM	105			&HUM	155			8	& HUM	181
HUM	110			&HUM	156			8	& HUM	182
HUM	111			&HUM	160			8	& HUM	201
HUM	140			&HUM	165				HUM	210
HUM	141									
HUN	192			HUP	100				HUP	230
				HUP	215				HUP	240
				HUP	220				HUP	250
							•			
Mather	natics									
MAT	103			MAT	120				MAT	204
MAT	104				121				MAT	210
MAT	107			MAT	130				MAT	230
MAT	110			MAT	132					
Natura	al and	Applied	Scien	ces						
	101		SCC					140		
SCB	160		SCC	140			*SCP	240-241	-242	
Socia	l Scier	ıçe								
				_			4.0.4	000	101	
SSA	101	SS	E 125)		SSH	101	SSS	101	



SSH 102

^{*}All courses in the sequence must be taken to qualify for transfer credit in the appropriate category. Otherwise, elective credit will be awarded only.

[&]amp;This course can only be used to fulfill the unrestricted elective requirement at LaGuardia, but to actisfies Long Island University, Brooklyn Campus, electives.

SECTION 3.5

St. John's University
Grand Central and Utopia Parkways
Jamaica, NY 11434

Contact: Joseph A. Ienuso

Assistant to the Director

Transfer Advisor

University Student Recruitment Services

Telephone Number: (718) 990-6114

±1.0

MAJORS

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND HUMAN SERVICES BACHELOR OF ARTS

Speech Education (K-12)

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Elementary Education (N-6)Elementary Education and Bilingual/Bicultural Education (N-6)Elementary and Junior High School Education (N-9)Human Services Special Education (K-12)

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY AND ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Forensic Sciences
Medical Technology
Pathologist's Assistant

Pharmacy Physician's Assistant Toxicology

ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE BACHELOR OF ARTS

Literature and Speech

Social Science

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Athletic Administration
Communication Arts
Computer Science
Criminal Justice
Funeral Service Administration

Health Care Administration
Journalism
Paralegal Studies
Professional Career
Photography



COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES BACHELOR OF ARTS

American Studies
Anthropology
Economics
English
Environmental Studies
French
German
Government and Politics
Italian

Mathematics
Philosophy
Psychology
Public Administration and
Public Service
Sociology
Spanish
Speech Pathology and Audiology
Theology

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Biology Chemistry Environmental Studies Mathematical Physics

Mathematics Physical Science Physics

BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS

Commercial Art Creative Photography Fine Arts

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Business Administration Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.S. in Business Administration, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Science in Athletic Administration at St. John's University. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at St. John's University. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet St. John's University's core requirements and free electives.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMA	101	_	Principles of Accounting I	2
			Principles of Accounting II	2
			Principles of Accounting III	2
			Accounting Applications for the Microcomputer	3
			Introduction to Business	3
			Principles of Finance	3
			Principles of Management	3
			Principles of Marketing	3
			Business Law I	3

Computer Information Systems

BDP 100 - Introduction to Data Processing

3

Cooperative Education

Three int	ernships,	three cree	lits ea	ch	•
(optional	for Exter	nded Day s	tudents	i)	

English

ENG	101	_	Composition	I	;
			Composition		;

Mathematics

MAT	110	_	Algebra	:
MAT	200	_	Precalculus	4



Natural and Applied Sciences

SCB 101 - Topics in Biology (take as liberal arts elective)

Social Science

SSE 101 - Introductory Economics I

SSE 102 - Introductory Economics II

(take as liberal arts elective)

SSY 101 - General Psychology
(take as liberal arts elective)

Liberal Arts 5-6\$

14-15 credits are required in this category. Since 3 credits will be taken in Introductory Economics, and 3 credits will be taken in Topics in Biology, and 3 credits will be taken in General Psychology, 5-6 credits remain.

Total Credits 66-67

3

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 49-51) for appropriate choice.

* * *

ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY ACCEPTS

44-45 credits toward core requirements
3 credits toward minor
9 credits toward free electives

Total: 54-57 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

33-34 credits to meet core requirements
36 credits to meet major requirements

Total: 69-70 credits

Grand Total: 126 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. AMA 110 was not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 2. AMM 101 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 3. BDP 100 receives credit for CUS 1031. It may satisfy computer science requirement.
- 4. Coop Ed. courses receive no credit. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree
- 5. MAT 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 6. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 7. Basic Skills courses receive no credit. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 8. A minor may require completion of additional credits beyond the minimum necessary for the degree.



COURSE EVALUATION LIST

Business Administration Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>St. John's</u>	<u>University, S</u>	t. <u>Vincent's College</u>
		Meets CORE Req'ts.	Mesas Major Req'ts.	Meets Free Electives
Accounting/Manage	erial Studies			
AMA 101-102-103		3	3	0
AMA 110	(3)	0	0	3
AMM 101 AMM 102	(3)	0	0	3
AMM 102 AMM 103	(3)	3 3	0 0	0 0
AMM 103	(3)	3	0	0
AMM 110	(3)	3	0	0
Computer Information	tion Systems			
BDP 100	(3)	3	0	0
Cooperative Educa				
Internship & Sen	minar			
Three credits (optional for Extended Day students)	each (9)	0	0	0
English				
ENG 101 ENG 102	(3) (3)	3 3	0	0
511				512

Mathematics

MAT 110 MAT 200	(3) (4)	0 3	0 0	3 0
MAI 200	(4)	Ü	v	v
Natural & Appl	ied Sciences			
SCB 101	(3)	3	0	0
Social Science				
SSE 101-102	(6)	6	0	0

3

Liberal Arts

œ

SSY 101

Elective courses	(5-6)	5-6	0	0

Total Credits (66-67)

(3)

				<u>Total</u>
St. John's Accepts	44-45	3	9 =	56-57
Excess Credits	1	0	9 =	10 66-67

At least 126 credits are needed for a B.S. in Athletic Administration at St. John's University. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 69-70 credits in addition to their Associate's degree (66-67 credits) in order to meet graduation requirements at St. John's University.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Business Management Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Business Management, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Science in Security Administration at St. John's University. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at St. John's University. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet St. John's University's core requirements and free electives.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMA	101	_	Principles of Accounting I	2
			Principles of Accounting II	2
AMA	103	-	Principles of Accounting III	2
AMA	110	_	Accounting Applications for the Microcomputer	3
AMM	101	-	Introduction to Business	3
AMM	103	_	Principles of Management	3
AMM	110	_	Business Law I	3

Computer Information Systems

	•			

BDP 100 - Introduction to Data Processing

Cooperative Education

Three	internsh	nips, thre	e cre	dits	each		9
(optio	nal for	Extended	Day Si	tuden	ts)		

English

ENG	101	_	Composition	I		3
			Composition		•	3

Mathematics

MAT	110	_	Algebra	3
			Precalculus	4



Natural and Applied Sciences

SCB 101 - Topics in Biology (take as liberal arts elective)

3

Social Science

SSE 101 - Introductory Economics I SSE 102 - Introductory Economics II

3

(take as liberal arts elective)

Liberal Arts

0-3\$

6-9 credits are required in this category. Since 3 credits will be taken in Topics in Biology and 3 credits will be taken in Introductory Economics II, 0-3 credits remain.

Unrestricted Electives

12-15\$

12-15 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

67

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 49-51) for appropriate choice.

* * *

ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY ACCEPTS

39 credits toward core requirements

9 credits toward minor requirements

9 credits toward free electives

Total: 57 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

36 credits to meet core requirements 36 credits to meet major requirements

Total: 72 credits

Grand Total: 129 credits

LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. AMA 110 was not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 2. AMM 101 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 3. BDP 100 receives credit for CUS 1031. It may satisfy computer science requirement.
- 4. Coop Ed. courses receive no credit. They will not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 5. MAT 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 6. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 7. Basic Skills courses receive no credit. They will not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 8. A minor may require completion of additional credits, beyond the minimum necessary for the degree.

COURSE EVALUATION LIST

Business Management Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>St. John's</u> <u>College</u>	<u>University,</u>	St. Vincent's
	·	Meets Core Req'ts.	Meets Minor Req'ts.	Meets Free Electives
Accounting/Managerial	Studies			
AMA 101-102-103	(6)	0	6	0
AMA 110	(3)	0	0	3
AMM 101	(3)	0	0	3
AMM 103	(3)	0	3	0
AMM 110	(3)	3	0	0
Computer Information	Systems	,		
BDP 100	(3)	3	0	0
Cooperative Education				
Internship & Seminar 3 credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	(9)	0	0	0
English				
ENG 101	(2)	2	0	0
ENG 102	(3)	3 3	0	0
ENU IVE	(3)	J	v ,	V



MAT 110 MAT 200	(3) (4)	0 3	0 0	3 0	
	` '				
Natural and Applie	d Sciences				
SCB 101	(3)	3	0	0	
Social Science					
SSE 101-102	(6)	6	0	0	
Liberal Arts					
Elective courses	(0-3)	0-3	0 .	0	
Unrestricted Elect	ives				
Elective courses	(12-15)	12-15	0	0	
Total	(67)				
					<u>Total</u>
St. Acce	John's pts	39	9	9 =	57
Exce Cred		1	0	9 =	10

At least 126 credits are needed for a B.S. in Security Administration at St. John's University. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have complete 72 credits in addition to their Associate degree (67 credits) to meet raduation requirements at St. John's University.

520

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Computer Science Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.S. in Computer Science, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Science in Computer Science at St. John's University. The <u>Transfer Advisory Notes</u> will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at St. John's University. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet St. John's University's core requirements and free electives.

MAT 210 - Linear Algebra

Accounti	ng/Ma	ana	gerial Studies	
AMM	101	-	Introduction to Business	3
C ompute r	Inf	or ı	nation Systems	
BDF	101	_	Introduction to Computer Science	4
BDF	195	-	Structured Programming with COBOL	4
BDF	196	_	Basic Assembler Language	5
BDF	210	_	PL/1 Programming	3
			(take as Computer Information Systems elective)	j
BDF	230	_	Operating Systems	3
			(take as Computer Information Systems elective))
BDI	295	_	Computer Architecture	4
	ree i	nte	ucation ernships, three credits each for Extended Day students)	9
English				
EN	3 101	_	Composition I	3
			Composition II	3
2320				
Mathema	tics			
	T 200 or) -	Precalculus	3-4
	-	. –	Elementary Differential Equations	



MAT 201 - Calculus II

MAT 202 - Calculus III

MAT 203 - Calculus IIII

MAT 230 - Introduction to Mathematical Structures

Social Science

SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science

3

Liberal Arts

3 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits 67

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 49-51) for appropriate choice.

* * *

ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY ACCEPTS

21-22 credits toward core requirements
12 credits toward major requirements
22 credits toward free electives

Total: 55-56 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

44-45 credits to meet core requirements
24 credits to meet major requirements

2-3 credits to meet free electives

Total: 70-71 credits

Grand Total: 126 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. AMM 101 receives credit for MGT 1000. It may be used as free elective toward the B.S. degree.
- 2. BDP 196 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 3. BDP 295 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 4. Coop Ed. courses receive no credit. They will not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 5. MAT 230 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 6. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 7. Basic Skills courses receive no credit. They will not be counted toward the B.S. degree.



COURSE EVALUATION LIST

Computer Science Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>St. John's</u> <u>College</u>	s <u>University.</u>	St. Vincent's
		Meets Core Req'ts.	Meets Major Req'ts.	Meets Free Electives
Accounting/Manageri	ial Studies			
AMM 101	(3)	0	0	3
Computer Information	on Systems			
BDP 101 BDP 195 BDP 196 BDP 210 BDP 230 BDP 295 Cooperative Education Internship & Seminal Cooperation of the cooperation of t		0 0 0 0 0	3 0 3 3 0	0 0 5 0 0 4
Extended Day students) English				
ENG 101 ENG 102 ERIC	(3)	3 3 5 2	0 0	0

Mathematics

MAT 200 or 204 or 210	(3-4)	3 - 4	0	0	
MAT 201-202-203 MAT 230	(12)	12 0	0	0 4	
Social Science					
SSI 100	(3)	0	0	3	
Liberal Arts					
Elective course	(3)	0	0	3	
Total Credits	(66-67)			•	
					<u>Total</u>
	John's epts	21-22	12	22 =	55-56
Exc Cre	ess dits	0	2	9 =	11
					66-67

At least 126 credits are needed for a B.S. in Computer Science at St. John's University. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 70-71 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66-67 credits) to meet graduation requirements at St. John's University.

5 ERIC

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Operations Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Operations, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Science in Computer Science at St. John's University. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at St. John's University. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet St. John's University's core requirements and free electives.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMA	101	_	Principles of Acco	ounting I	2
AMA	102	_	Principles of Acco	ounting II	2
AMM	101	_	Introduction to Bu	isiness	3

Computer Information Systems

BDP	100	-	Introduction to Data Processing	3
BDP	106		Cobol Programming I	3
BDP	108	_	RPG Programming	3
BDP	120	-	Assembler Language I	3
BDP	210	_	PL/1 Programming	3
			(take as Computer Information Systems elective)	
BDP	230	_	Operating Systems	3
BDP	270	_	Computer Operations I	3
BDP	275	_	Computer Operations II	3

Cooperative Education

Three	internsh	nips, three	credits eac	h s
(optio	nal for	Extended [ay students)	

English

ENG	101	_	Composition	I	3
ENG	102	_	Composition	II	

Mathematics

MAT	110	_	Algebra	3
MAT	200		Precalculus	4



Social Science

SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science

3

Liberal Arts

5\$

5 credits are required in this category.

Unrestricted Electives

6 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 49-51) for appropriate choice.

* * *

ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY ACCEPTS

20 credits toward core requirements 15 credits toward major requirements 3 credits toward minor requirements 18 credits toward free electives

Total: 56 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

46 credits to meet core requirements 21 credits to meet major requirements 3 credits to meet free electives

Total: 70 credits

Grand Total: 126 credits



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- AMM 101 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 2. BDP 100 receives credit for CUS 1031. CUS 1031 does not satisfy major area requirements. It may be used as a free elective toward the B.S. degree.
- 3. BDP 270 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 4. BDP 275 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 5. Coop Ed. courses receive no credit. They will not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 6. MAT 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 7. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 8. Basic Skills courses receive no credit. They will not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 9. A minor may require completion of additional credits, beyond the minimum necessary for the degree.



COURSE EVALUATION LIST Operations Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>St. John'</u> <u>College</u>	<u>s University,</u>	<u>St. Vincen</u>	<u>t's</u>
·		Meets Core Req'ts.	Meets Major Req'ts.	Meets Minor Reg'ts.	Meets Free Electives
Accounting/Manageria	l Studies				
AMA 101-102 AMM 101	(4)	0	0 0	3 0	0
Computer Information	Systems				
BDP 100	(3)	0	0	0	3
BDP 106	(3)	0	3	0	0
BDP 108	(3)	0	3	0	0
BDP 120	(3)	0	3	0	0
BDP 210	(3)	0	3	0	0
BDP 230	(3)	• 0	3	0	0
BDP 270	(3)	0	0	0	3
BDP 275	(3)	0	0	0	3 .
Cooperative Education	n				
Internship & Semina	ır				
3 credits each	(9)	0	0	0	0
(optional for					
Extended Day					
students)					
English					
	(3)	3	o 5 30	0	0
ERIC ⁰¹	(3)	3	0	0	0
	, ,				

MAT 110 MAT 200	(3) (4)	0	0	0 0	3
Social Science					
SSI 100	(3)	0	0	0	3
Liberal Arts					
Elective courses	(5)	5	0	0	0
Unrestricted Elec	tives				
Elective courses		6	0	0	0
					<u>Total</u>
	John's cepts	20	15	3	18 = 56
	cess edits	1	0	1	9 = 11
	•				67

At least 126 credits are needed for a B.S. in Computer Science at St. John's University. By selecting corefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 70 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66-67 credits) to meet graduation requirements at St. John's University.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Programming Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Programming, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Science in Computer Science at St. John's University. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at St. John's University. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet St. John's University's core requirements and free electives.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMA	101	-	Principles of Accounting	I	2
AMA	102	_	Principles of Accounting	II	2
AMM	101	-	Introduction to Business		3

Computer Information Systems

BDP	100	_	Introduction to Data Processing	3
BDP	106	_	Cobol Programming I	3
BDP	110	_	Systems Analysis and Design	3
BDP	120	-	Assembler Language I	3
BDP	121	_	Assembler Language II	3
BDP	200	_	Cobol Programming II	3
BDP	210	_	PL/1 Programming	3
			(take as Computer Information Systems elective)	
BDP	230	_	Operating Systems	3

Cooperative Education

Three	internship	ps, three	credits	each	9
(optio	nal for Ex	ktended Da	y studer	nts)	

English

ENG	101	_	Composition	I	3
ENG	102	_	Composition	II	3

Mathematics

MAT	110	_	Algebra	3
MAT	200	_	Precalculus	4



Social Science

SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science

3

Liberal Arts

5\$

5 credits are required in this category.

Unrestricted Electives

6\$

6 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

67

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 49-51) for appropriate choice.

ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY ACCEPTS

20 credits toward core requirements

15 credits toward major requirements

3 credits toward minor requirements

18 credits toward free electives

Total: 56 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

46 credits to meet core requirements

21 credits to meet major requirements

3 credits to meet free electives

Total: 70 credits

Grand Total: 126 credits

LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. AMM 101 receives credit for MGT 1000. It may be used as a free elective toward the B.S. degree.
- 2. BDP 100 receives credit for CUS 1031. CUS 1031 does not satisfy major area requirements. It may be used as a free elective toward the B.S. degree.
- 3. BDP 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 4. BDP 200 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 5. Coop Ed. courses receive elective credit only. They will not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 6. MAT 110 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 7. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 8. Basic Skills courses receive no credit. They will not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 9. A minor may require completion of additional credits, beyond the minimum necesary for the degree.



COURSE EVALUATION LIST Programming Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>St. John'</u>	<u>s University</u>	<u>, St. Vincen</u>	<u>t's College</u>
		Meets Core Req'ts.	Meets Major Req'ts.	Meets Minor Req'ts.	Meets Free Electives
Accounting/Manage	erial Studies			•	
AMA 101-102	(4)	0	0	3	0
AMM 101	(3)	0	0	0	3
Computer Informa	tion Systems				
BDP 100	(3)	0	0	0	3
BDP 106	(3)	0	3	0	0
BDP 110	(3)	0	0	0	3
BDP 120	(3)	0	3	0	0
BDP 121	(3)	0	3	0	0
BDP 200	(3)	0	0	0	3
BDP 210	(3)	0	3	0	0
BDP 230	(3)	0	3	0	0
Cooperative Educ	ation				
Internship & Se	minar				
3 credits each	(9)	0	0	0	0
(optional for					
Extended Day					
students)					
			5 36		
English	·				

3

0

0

0

0

0

ERICO1

(3)

(3)

Мя	t l	em	A	t	1	C S
171 61			•	٠	_	•

MAT 110 MAT 200	(3)	0 3	0	0 0	3 0	
Social Science						
SSI 100	(3)	0	0	0	3	
Liberal Arts						
Elective cour	ses (5)	5	0	0	0	
Unrestricted E	lectives					
Elective cour	ses (6)	6	0	0	0	
Total	(67)					
						<u>Total</u>
	St. John's Accepts	20	15	3	18 =	56
	Excess	,				

1

0

11

67

9 =

At least 126 credits are needed for a B.S. in Computer Science at St. John's University. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 70 credits in addition to the Associate degree (66-67 credits) to meet graduation requirements at St. John's University. 538

1

Credits

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Liberal Arts Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A. in Liberal Arts, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Arts at St. John's University. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at St. John's University. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet St. John's University's core and major requirements and free electives.

Cooperative Education

Three internships, three credits each	9
(optional for Extended Day students)	
English	
ENG 101 - Composition I	3
ENG 102 - Composition II	3 _. 2
ENG 103 - The Research Paper	2
English/Humanities	
One English elective	3\$
One Humanities elective	3\$
One English or Humanities elective	3\$
Liberal Arts	
LIB 200 - Humanism and Technology	3
Two or three electives from English, Humanities,	7\$
Math, Natural and Applied Sciences, or Social Science	
Social Science	
SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science	.3
Two Social Science electives	6\$



Unrestricted Electives

12\$

12 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 49-51) for appropriate choice.

ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY ACCEPTS

57-66 credits toward core requirements 0-9 credits toward free electives

Total: 57-66 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

32-52 credits to meet major requirements 12 credits to meet core requirements

Total:

64 credits

Grand Total: 126 credits





LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. Students who earn an A.A. degree have satisfied core requirements for the B.A. degree and will have to complete an additional 64 credits for their baccalaureate.
- 2. Coop Ed. courses receive no credit. They will not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 3. Basic Skills courses receive no credit. They will not be counted toward the B.A. degree.
- 4. Applied health and secretarial science courses receive no credit. They will not be counted toward the B.A. degree.



COURSE EVALUATION LIST Liberal Arts Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		St. John's University, College of Arts & Sciences		
		Meets Core Req'ts.	Meets Free Electives	
Cooperative Education				
Internship & Seminar 3 credits each (optional for Extended	(9) Day students)	0	0	
English				
ENG 101 ENG 102 ENG 103	(3) (3) (2)	3 3 0	0 0 2	
English/Humanities				
ENG elective HUM elective ENG/HUM elective	(3) (3) (3)	3 3 3	0 0 0	
Liberal Arts		• .		
LIB 200 tive courses	(3) (7)	3 7 542	0	

Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences

MAT elective	(3-4)	3 - 4	0
NAS elective	(3)	3	0
Math or NAS elective	(3)	3-4	0
Social Science			
SSI 100	(3)	0	3
Elective courses	(6)	6	0
Unrestricted Elective	28		
Elective courses	(12)	12	0

Total Credits (66)

		Total
St. John's Accepts	52	5 = 57
Excess Credits	0	9 = 9
		66

At least 126 credits are needed for the B.A. at St. John's University. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 64 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at St. John's University.



LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Liberal Arts and Science Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.S. in Liberal Arts and Science, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Science at St. John's University. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at St. John's University. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet St. John's University's core and major requirements and free electives.

Cooperative Education

Cooperative Education	
Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	9
English	
ENG 101 - Composition I ENG 102 - Composition II	3 3
English/Humanities	
Two English/Humanities electives	6\$
Liberal Arts	
LIB 200 - Humanism and Technology	3
Mathematics	
One Math elective One Natural and Applied Sciences elective Seven Math/Natural and Applied Sciences electives	3-4\$ 3\$ 21\$
Social Science	
SSI 100 - Introduction to Social Science Two Social Science electives	3 6\$



Unrestricted Electives

6\$

6 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 49-51) for appropriate choice.

* * *

ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY ACCEPTS

57-58 credits toward core requirements 0-9 credits toward free electives

Total: 66-67 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

32-52 credits toward major requirements
12 credits toward core requirements

Total: 64 credits

Grand Total: 126 credits

545



LAGUARDIA/ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. Students who earn an A.S. degree have satisfied core requirements for the B.S. degree and will have to complete an additional 64 credits for their baccalaureate.
- 2. Coop Ed. courses receive no credit. They will not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 3. Lasic Skills courses receive no credit. They will not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 4. Applied health and secretarial science courses receive no credit. They will not be counted toward the B.S. degree.



COURSE EVALUATION LIST Liberal Arts and Science Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		St. John's Unit	versity, eral Arts and Sciences
		Meets Core Req'ts.	Meets Free Electives
Cooperative Education	1		
Internship & Seminar 3 credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	(9)	0	0
English			•
ENG 101 ENG 102	(3)	3 3	0
English/Humanities			
ENG/HUM electives	(6)	6	0
Liberal Arts			_
LIB 200	(3)	3	0
ERIC		547	

Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences

(3-4)

MAT elective

NAS elective	(3)	3-4	0
	•	3	0
MAT/NAS elective	es (21)	21	0
Social Science			
SSI 100	(3)	0	3
Social Science			
electives	(6)	6	0
Unrestricted Elec	tives		
Elective courses	(6)	6	0
Total	(66-67)		

		<u>Total</u>
St. John's Accepts	54-55	
Excess	34-33	3 = 57-58
Credits	0	9 = 9 .
		66-67

At least 126 credits are needed for the B.S. at St. John's University. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 64 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66-67 credits) to meet graduation requirements at St. John's University.



LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Mental Health Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A. in Mental Health, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Science in Human Services at St. John's University. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at St. John's University. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet St. John's University's core requirements and free electives.

Cooperative Education

Two half time internships and two full time internships 9 (optional for Extended Day students)

English

ENG 101 - Composition I

English/Humanities

One ENG or HUM elective 48

Human Services

HSC	101	-	Orientation to Human Services	3
HSC	102	-	Principles of Human Relations	3
HSC	130	-	Activities for Human Services Settings	3
HSC	135	-	Human Services Roles and Systems	3
HSM	120	-	Survey of Psychological Treatment Approaches	3
			Community Dynamics: Impact on Human Services	3

Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences

SCB	101 - Topics in Biology	3
MAT	or NAS elective	3\$



Social Science

SSI	100 -	Introduction to Social Science	. 3
SSY	101 -	General Psychology	3
SSY	240 -	Developmental Psychology I: Childhood	3
SSY	260 -	Group Dynamics: Small Group Processes	3

Liberal Arts 12\$

12 credits are required in this category.

Unrestricted Electives 3\$

3 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits 66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 49-51) for appropriate choice.

* * *

ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY ACCEPTS

30 credits toward core requirements 6 credits toward major requirements 21 credits toward free electives

Total: 57 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

17-18 credits to meet core requirements
50 credits to meet major requirements
3 credits to meet minor requirements

Total: 70- 71 credits

Grand Total: 127-128 credits

550



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND HUMAN SERVICES

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. Coop Ed. courses receive no credit. They will not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- HSC 102 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 3. HSC 130 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 4. HSC 135 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 5. HSM 120 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 6. HSN 103 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 7. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 8. SSY 260 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 9. Basic Skills courses receive no credit. They will not be counted toward the B.S. degree.

· , . . .



COURSE EVALUATION LIST Mental Health Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>			St. John's University, School of Education and Human Services			
				Meets Major Req'ts.	Meets Free Blectives	
Cooperative Education						
Internship & Seminar Two half time and two full time internships	(9)		0	0	0	
English						
ENG 101	(3)		3	0	0	
English/Humanities						
ENG or HUM elective	(3)		3	0	0	
Human Services						
HSC 101	(3)		0	3	0 .	
HSC 102	(3)		0	0	3	
HSC 130	(3)		0	0	3	
HSC 135	(3)		0	0	3	
HSM 120	(3)		0	0	3 3	
ERIC	(3)	552	0	0	v	

Mathematics/Natural and Applied Sciences

(3)	3	0	0
(3)	3	0	0
(3)	0	0	3
(3)	3		0
(3)	0		0
(3)	0	0	3
(12)	12	0	0
8			
(3)	3	0	0
(66)			
	(3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (12)	(3) 0 (3) 3 (3) 0 (3) 0 (3) 0 (12) 12	(3) 0 0 0 (3) 3 0 (3) 3 0 3 (3) (3) 0 0 0 0 (12) 12 0 (12) 12 0 (13) (3) 3 0 (13) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (

			<u>Tota</u>
St. John's Accepts	30	6	21 = 57
Excess Credits	0	0	9 = 9
			66

At least 127-128 credits are needed for the B.S. in Human Services at St. John's University. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 70-71 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 cred) to meet graduation requirements at St. John's University.

553

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Mc. tuary Science Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Mortuary Science, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Science in Funeral Service Administration at St. John's University. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at St. John's University. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet St. John's University's core requirements and free electives.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

	AMA	101	_	Principles of Accounting I	2
	AMA	102	-	Principles of Accounting II	2
	4 3/ 4	100		(take as unrestricted elective)	
	AMA	103	-	Principles of Accounting III	2
	ΔΜΜ	150	_	(take as unrestricted elective) Small Business Management	_
	MITTI	100		Small business management	3
Engli	i s h				
	ENG	101	-	Composition I	3
Human	nitie	. s			
	HUC	101	-	Oral Communication	3
Mathe	mati	. C S			
	МАТ	000	_	Basic Mathematics II	
	MAI	000		Dasic Mathematics II	1
Na tur	ala	ind A	\p p	Olied Sciences	
•					
	SCB	201	_	Fundamentals of Biology I	4
	208	140	_	Fundamentals of Biology II	4
	300	140	_	Biological Chemistry	3



Social Science

SSI	100	-	Introduction to Social Science	3
SSY	101	-	General Psychology	3

Courses taken at American Academy, McAllister Institute of Funeral Service

Anatomy 41, 42, 43, 44	8
Chemistry 41, 42, 43, 44	4
Embalming 41, 42, 43, 44	5
Funeral Service Principles 41, 42, 43, 44	5
Law 31, 32, 33	3
Microbiology 21, 22	4
Pathology 23, 24	4
Psychology 23, 24	4
Public Health	1
Restorative Art 31, 32, 33	4

Total Credits

66

* * *

ST. JOHN'S ACCEPTS

9 credits toward core requirements
42 credits toward major requirements
6 credits toward minor requirements
17 credits toward free electives

Total: 74 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

39 credits to meet core requirements
12 credits to meet minor requirements
1 credit to meet free electives

Total: 52 credits

Grand Total: 126 credits 555

LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE

TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. Students must take AMA 101-102-103 to receive credit for ACC 1005-1006. Otherwise, AMA 101 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 2. AMM 150 is equivalent to MGT 1006. It may satisfy core requirements.
- 3. HUC 101 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 4. MAT 099 receives no credit. It will not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 5. SCB 201-202 receive elective credit only. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 6. SCC 140 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 7. SSI 100 receives elective credit only. It may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 8. St. John's awards 42 credits for successful completion of the Standard Diploma Program at American Academy, McAllister Institute of Funeral Service.
- 9. Basic Skills courses receive no credit. They will not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 10. Students are required to complete a minimum of 63 credits in the liberal arts and sciences.



COURSE EVALUATION LIST Mortuary Science Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		<u>St. John'</u>	<u>s University</u>	<u>, St. Vincen</u>	t's College
		Meets Core Req'ts.	Meets Major Req'ts.	Meets Minor Req'ts.	Meets Free Blectives
Accounting/Manageri	al Studies				:
AMA 101-102-103 AMM 150	(6) (3)	0 3	0 0	6 0	0
English					` ``;
ENG 101	(3)	3	0	0	0
Rumanities					
HUC 101	(3)	0	0	0	3
Mathematics					
MAT 099	(1)	0	0	0	0
Natural and Applied	i Sciences				
SCB 201-202 SCC 140	(8) (3)	0 0	0	0	8 3

557

Social Science

SSI 100 (3) SSY 101 (3)	0 3	0 0	0 0	3 0
American Academy, McAllister Institute	. •			
Required courses (42)	0	42	0	0

Total Credits (66)

Y		,			<u>Total</u>
St. John's Accepts	9	42	6	17 =	74
Excess Credits	0		0	1 =	1
	•				75

At least 126 credits are needed for a B.S. in Funeral Service Administration at St. John's University. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 52 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at St. John's University.

COURSE SELECTION LIST

to maximize transfer to St. John's University, St. Vincent's College

A. These LaGuardia courses meet St. John's University, St. Vincent's College's core requirements

English

ENG	215	ENG	260	ENG	272
ENG	250 ·	ENG	266		
ENN	198				

Humanities

HUC	104	HUC	210	HUP	101
HUC	106	HUC	270	HUP	210
HUC	110	HUC	272	HUP	220
HUC	120			HUP	230

Natural and Applied Sciences

SCB 101	SCC 101	SCH 150	SCP 101
			*SCP 201-202

Social Science

SSA 101	SSE 101	SSH 101	SSN 188	SSS 101
	SSE 102	SSH 102		
	SSE 110	SSH 103		
		SSH 104		

SSY 101 SSY 200 SSY 230 SSY 240 SSY 241 SSY 250





B. These LaGuardia courses meet St. John's University, St. Vincent's College's elective category

English

ENG	203	ENG	243	ENG	265	ENG	270
ENG	225	ENG	245	ENG	268	ENG	275
ENG	240	ENG	247	ENG	269	ENG	280
						ENG	285

ENN 195

Humanities

numan,	LLICS						
HUA	101	нис	101	*HUF	101-102	HUM	101
& HUA	102	HUC	130	HUF	103	HUM	102
& HUA	103	HUC	150			HUM	105
& HUA	110	HUC	170	*HUI	101-102	HUM	110
& HUA	120	HUC	180			& HUM	111
& HUA	130	HUC	190	*HUK	101-102	HUM	140
&HUA	150	& HUC	195	*HUK	103	HUM	141
&HUA	160	HUC	275			& HUM	150
& HUA	170					& HUM	151
& HUA	180					& HUM	155
& HUA	195					& HUM	156
HUA	200					& H U M	160
HUA	201					&HUM	165
& HUA	210					& H U M	166
& HUA	220					& HUM	180
&HUA	230					& HUM	181
& HUA	290					& HUM	182
						HUM	210
HUN	192		HUP	215		*HUS 101-	-102
HUN	194		HUP	240		HUS 103	
HUN	245					HUS 105	
						HUS 200	
						HUS 201	
						HUS 204	
						HUS 210	
						&HUS 220	
						HUS 270	

Library

&LRC 101



Mathematics

MAT 103 MAT 104	MA	T 110)		MAT	132	
MAT 107	MA	T 121			MAT	230	
Natural and Applie	ed Scienc	e 8					
HSC 101	HSE 105		HSG	150	НS	M 12	0
HSC 102 8	HSE 109						
HSC 180					HS	N 10	3
HSC 181							
HSC 182							
SCB 105	SCC			SCH			
*SCB 201-202	*scc	-		SCH			
*SCB 203-204	*scc	251-2	252	SCH	210		
SCB 250							
SCB 260							
000 100				000	100		
SCP 120					100		
SCP 140 *SCP 240-241-242					101		
+SCP 240-241-242				363	111		
							•
Social Science							
SSA 100 SSE	125	SSH 2	210	SSI 10	0	SSN	189
SSA 105		SSH 2	220	SSI 21	0	SSN	192
SSA 245		SSH 2	231	SSI 22	0	SSN	193
		SSH 2	240	SSI 24	0	SSN	194
		SSH 2				SSN	195
						SSN	196
•						SSN	198
						SSN	199
SSP	101			SSY 26	0		

SSY 280 SSY 290

SSP 200

SSP 230 SSP 240 SSP 245



^{*}All courses in the sequence must be taken to qualify for transfer credit in the appropriate category. Otherwise elective credit will be awarded only.

[&]amp;This course can only be used to fulfill the unrestricted elective requirement at LaGuardia, but it fulfills St. John's University, St. Vincent's College's liberal arts requirement.

SECTION 3.6

The College of Insurance One Insurance Plaza 101 Murray Street New York, NY 10007

Contact: Camille Lazar

Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs

Hal Schaffer

Director of Enrollment Management

Telephone Number: (212) 962-4111

MAJORS:

BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Insurance Management Actuarial Science



LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Business Administration Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.S. in Business Administration, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Business Administration in Insurance Management at The College of Insurance. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at The College of Insurance. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet The College of Insurance's liberal arts requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMA	101	_	Principles of Accounting I	2
AMA	102	-	Principles of Accounting II	2
			Principles of Accounting III	2
AMA	110	-	Association American in the contract of the co	.3
AMM	101	-	Introduction to Business	3
			Introduction to Finance	3
			Principles of Management	3
			Principles of Marketing	3
			Business Law I	3

Computer Information Systems

BDP	100	_	Introduction	to	Data	Processing	3
-----	-----	---	--------------	----	------	------------	---

Cooperative Education

Three in	ternships,	three c	redits	each	g
(optiona	l for Exter	nded Day	stude	nts)	_

English

ENG	101	-	Composition I	9
ENG	102	-	Composition II	3
			The Research Paper	2
			(take as liberal ente elective)	•



Mathematics

мат	110	_	Algebra	;	3
					_
MAT	120	_	Elementary Statistics	I	3
					2
MAT	121		Elementary Statistics	11	3
			(take as liberal arts		

Social Science

SSE 101 - Introductory Economics I	3
------------------------------------	---

Liberal Arts Electives

9-10\$

14-15 credits are required in this category. Since 3 credits will be taken in Elementary Statistics II and 2 credits will be taken in The Research Paper, 9-10 credits remain.

Total Credits 66

\$See Course Selection List (pp 22-24) for appropriate choice.

* * *

THE COLLEGE OF INSURANCE ACCEPTS

21 credits toward business administration requirements

21 credits toward liberal arts requirements

6 credits toward liberal arts electives

Total: 48 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

6 credits to meet business administration requirements

25 credits to meet insurance requirements

16 credits to meet business administration/insurance electives

27 credits to meet liberal arts requirements

6 credits to meet liberal arts electives

Total: 80 credits

565



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/THE COLLEGE OF INSURANCE TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- Students must complete AMA 101-102-103 to receive credit for ACC 201-202.
- 2. AMA 110 was not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 3. AMM 101 receives no credit. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 4. Coop Ed courses receive no credit. They may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 5. MAT 110 receives no credit. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 6. The College of Insurance does not accept courses in which students have earned a grade of D.
- 7. Basic Skills courses receive no credit. They may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 8. To be eligible for admission, a student must present a minimum GPA of 2.5.



COURSE EVALUATION

Business Administration Curriculum

<u>LaGuardia</u>		The College of Insurance					
		Bus.Adm.	Meets Bus/Ins. Elec.		Meets L.A. Elec.		
Accounting/Manager	rial						
Studies							
AMA 101-102-103	(6)	6	0	0	0		
AMA 110	(3)	0	0	0	0		
AMM 101	(3)	0	0	0	0		
AMM 102	(3)	3	0	0	0		
AMM 103	(3)	3	0	0	0		
AMM 104	(3)	3	0	0	0		
AMM 110	(3)	3	0	0	0		
Computer Informat:	ion Systems						
BDP 100	(3)	3	0	0	0		
Cooperative Educa	tion						
Internship & Sem	inar						
3 credits each	(9)	0	0	0	0		
(Optional for							
Extended Day							
students)			•				
English			567				
ENG 161	(2)	0	0	3	0		
ERICG 102	(3) (3)	0	0	0	3		
ERICS 102	(2)		0	2	0		
100	, (u)			_			

Mathematics

MAT 110 MAT 120 MAT 121	(3) (3) (3)	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 3	0 3 0
Social Science					
SSE 101	(3)	0 :	0	3	0
Liberal Arts					
Urban Study courses	e (3) (7)	0	0	3 7	0
Total Credits	(66)				

					<u>Total</u>
The College of Insurance					
Accipts	21	0	21	6 =	48
Excess Credits	ð	0	0	18 =	18
					66

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.B.A. at The College of Insurance. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 80 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at The College of Insurance.



LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Business Management Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.S. in Business Management, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Business Administration in Insurance Management at The College of Insurance. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at The College of Insurance. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet The College of Insurance's liberal arts requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

	101 - Principles of Accounting I	2
AMA	102 - Principles of Accounting II	2
AMA	103 - Principles of Accounting III	2
AMA	110 - Accounting Applications for the Microcomputer	3
AMM	101 - Introduction to Business	.3
	103 - Principles of Management	3
	110 - Business Law I	3
Computer	Information Systems	
BDP	100 - Introduction to Data Processing	3

Cooperative Education

Three	internship	s, three	credits	each	c
	nal for Ex				•
(Opcio	THE TOP EX	tenaea Di	uv studei	ntsı	

English

ENG	161	_	Composition I	q
				J
ENG	103	-	The Research Paper	2
			(take as liberal arts elective)	_
ENG	112		Writing for Rusiness	^

Mathematics

MAT	110	_	Algebra		3
MAT	120	_	Elementary Statistics	I	3
			Elementary Statistics		3
			(take as liberal arts	elective)	_



Social Science

SSE 101 - Introductory Economics I

3

Liberal Arts Electives

1-4\$

6-9 credits are required in this category. Since 2 credits will be taken in The Research Paper and 3 credits will be taken in Elementary Statistics II, 1-4 credits remain.

Unrestricted Electives

12-15\$

12-15 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits

66

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 22-24) for appropriate choice.

THE COLLEGE OF INSURANCE ACCEPTS

15 credits toward business administration requirements

27 credits toward liberal arts requirements

6 credits toward liberal arts electives

Total: 48 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

12 credits to meet business administration requirements

25 credits to mest insurance requirements

16 credits to meet business administration/insurance electives

21 credits to meet liberal arts requirements

6 credits to meet liberal arts electives

Total: 80 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits

LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/THE COLLEGE OF INSURANCE TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- Students must complete AMA 101-102-103 to receive credit for ACC 201-202.
- 2. AMA 110 was not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 3. AMM 101 receives no credit. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 4. Coop Ed. courses receive no credit. They may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 5. MAT 110 receives no credit. It may not be counted toward the $B.\,B.\,A.$ degree.
- 6. The College of Insurance does not accept courses in which students have earned a grade of D.
- 7. Basic Skills courses receive no credit. They may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 8. To be eligible for admission, a student must present a minimum GPA of 2.5.

COURSE EVALUATION

Business Management Curriculum

LaGuardia		The College of Insurance				
			Bus/Ins.		Meets L.A. Elec.	
Accounting/Manager Studies	ial					
AMA 101-102-103	(6)	6	0	0	0	
AMA 110	(3)	0	0	0	0.	
AMM 101	(3)	0	0	0	0	
AMM 103	(3)	3	0	0	0	
AMM 110	(3)	3	0	0	0	
Computer Informati	on Systems					
BDP 100	(3)	3	0	0	0	
Cooperative Educat	ion					
Internship & Semi	nar				· .	
3 credits each	(9)	0	0	0	0	
(Optional for					;	
Extended Day					,-	
students)						
English		<u>-</u>	10			
•		57	3			
ENG 101	(3)	0	0	3	0	
ENG 103	(2)	0	0	2	0	
ENG 112	(3)	0	0	0	3	
<u>ERÍC</u>	A STATE OF THE STA					

Math						
MAT 110 MAT 120 MAT 121	(3) (3) (3)	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 3	0 3 0	
Social Science						
SSE 101	(3)	0	0	3	0	
Liberal Arts						:
Elective course	e(s)(1-4)	0	0	1 – 4	0 .	
Unrestricted Ele	ectives					
Urban Study cou Elective course	irse (3) es (9-12)	0 0	0	3 9-12	0 0	
Total Credits	(66)					
		·				Total
The College of Accepts	Insurance	15	0	27	6 =	48
Excess Credits		0	0	0	18 =	18
						86

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.B.A. at The College of Insurance. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 80 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at The College of Insurance.

ERIC

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Credit Management Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.A.S. in Credit Management, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Business Administration in Insurance Management at The College of Insurance. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at The College of Insurance. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet The College of Insurance's liberal arts requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

AMA AMA AMM AMM AMM AMM AMM	101 - Principles of Accounting I 102 - Principles of Accounting II 103 - Principles of Accounting III 110 - Accounting Applications for the Microcomputer 101 - Introduction to Business 103 - Principles of Management 105 - Principles of Insurance 110 - Business Law I 105 - Casualty Insurance Contracts 105 - Property Insurance Contracts	2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4
Computer	Information Systems	

Cooperative Education

Three internships, three credits each	•
(optional for Extended Day students)	9

BDP 100 - Introduction to Data Processing

English

ENG 101	- Composition I	•
ENG 103	- The Research Paper	3
	(take as liberal arts elective)	2
ENG 112	- Writing for Business	3

OTaken at The College of Insurance during internship quarter



3

Mathematics

MAT	110	-	Algebra	3	ł
MAT	120	_	Elementers Otations	_	•
MMI	120	_	Elementary Statistics	1 3	Ì
MAT	121		Elementary Statistics		,
			(take as liberal arts	elective)	

Social Science

SSE 101 - Introductory Economics 3

Liberal Arts Electives 48

9 credits are required in this category. Since 2 credits will be taken in The Research Paper and 3 credits will be taken in Elementary Statistics II, 4 credits remain.

Unrestricted Electives

3\$

3 credits are required in this category.

Total Credits 68

\$See Course Selection List (pp. 22-24) for appropriate choice.

* * *

THE COLLEGE OF INSURANCE ACCEPTS

17 credits toward business administration requirements

8 credits toward insurance requirements

18 credits toward liberal arts requirements

6 credits toward liberal arts electives

Total: 49 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

10 credits to meet business administration requirements

17 credits to meet insurance requirements

30 credits to meet liberal arts requirements

6 credits to meet liberal arts electives

16 credits to meet business administration/insurance electives

Total: 79 credits

Grand Total: 128 credits

576



LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/THE COLLEGE OF INSURANCE TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- Students must complete AMA 101-102-103 to receive credit for ACC 201-202.
- 2. AMA 110 was not evaluated. Suppose elective credit only.
- 3. AMM 101 receives no credit. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 4. Coop Ed. courses receive no credit. They may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 5. MAT 110 receives no credit. It may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 6. The College of Insurance does not accept courses in which students have earned a grade of D.
- 7. Basic Skills courses receive no credit. They may not be counted toward the B.B.A. degree.
- 8. To be eligible for admission, a student must present a minimum GPA of 2.5.

COURSE EVALUATION

Credit Management Curriculum

The College of Insurance

	·	Meets Bus.Adm. Req'ts.	Meets Bus/Ins. Elec.	Meets L.A. Req't.	Meets L.A. Elec.		
Accounting/Manager Studies Required	ial						
CAMA 101-102-103	(6)	6	0	0	0		
AMA 110	(3)	0	0	0	0		
AMM 101	(3)	0	0	0	0		
AMM 103	(3)	3	0	0	0		
AMM 105	(3)	2	0	0	0		
AMM 110	(3)	3	Ö	Ö	0		
CAS 105	(4)	4	Ö	Ö	. 0		
PRO 105	(4)	4	0	0 .	0		
Computer Informati	on Systems						
BDP 100	(3)	3	0	0	0		
Cooperative Educat	10 n						
Internship & Semi	nar						
3 credits each	(9)	0	0	. 0	0		
(Optional for	, ,	•			Ū		
Extended Day students)	,	•					
English		578	3				
ENG 101	(3)	0	0	3	0		
ENG 103	(2)	0	0	2	0		
ENG 112		A Company of the Comp	4	0	3		



LaGuardia

Ka	th	en	at	i	C	8
----	----	----	----	---	---	---

MAT 110 MAT 120 MAT 121	(3) (3) (3)	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 3	0 3 0
Liberal Arts					
Elective courses	3 (4)	0	0	4	0
Unrestricted Elec	tives				
Urban Study cour	ese (3)	0	0	3	0

Total Credits (68)

At least 128 credits are needed for the B.B.A. at The College of Insurance. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 79 credits in at The College of Insurance.

LaGuardia Community College

Optimal Program of Study: Liberal Arts and Science Curriculum

In addition to the required curriculum for an A.S. in Liberal Arts and Science, the Optimal Program of Study includes courses that increase the number of credits accepted for a Bachelor of Science in Actuarial Science at The College of Insurance. The Transfer Advisory Notes will alert you to the transferability of certain courses and to special conditions that must be met in order to be admitted as a junior at The College of Insurance. The Course Selection List shows those LaGuardia courses that meet The College of Insurance's liberal arts requirements.

Accounting/Managerial Studies

#Elective courses	6
Computer Information Systems	
#Elective course	3
Cooperative Education	
Three internships, three credits each (optional for Extended Day students)	9
English	
ENG 101 - Composition I ENG 102 - Composition II ENG 103 - The Research Paper (take as unrestricted elective)	3 3 2
English/Humanities	
Two English or Humanities electives (one must be an Urban Study course)	6
Liberal Arts	
·	

LIB 200 - Humanism and Technology

*Choose this course in consultation with your advisor.



Mathematics

MAT	201	-	Calculus I	4
MAT	202	-	Calculus II	4
MAT	203	-	Calculus III	. 4
MAT	204	-	Elementary Differential Equations	4
MAT	210	-	Linear Algebra	3

Natural and Applied Sciences

SCS 1	01 -	History of Science	3
		(take as unrestricted elective)	

Social Science

SSI	100	-	Introduction	to Social	Science	3
SSE	100	-	Introductory	Economics	I	3
SSE	102	-	Introductory	Economics	II	3

Unrestricted Electives

5-6 credits are required in this category. Since 2 credits will be taken in The Research Paper, and 3 credits will be taken in History of Science, 0 credits remain.

Total Credits 66

0

* * *

THE COLLEGE OF INSURANCE ACCEPTS

12 credits toward actuarial science requirements
9 credits toward business administration requirements
18 credits toward liberal arts requirements
18 credits toward liberal arts electives

Total: 57 credits

YOU MUST COMPLETE

26 credits to meet actuarial science requirements
12 credits to meet business administration requirements
19-20 credits to meet insurance requirements
3 credits to meet liberal arts requirements
3 credits to meet business administration electives
11-12 credits to meet other electives

Total: 75 credits
Grand Total: 132 credits

582

. 18

LAGUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE/THE COLLEGE OF INSURANCE TRANSFER ADVISORY NOTES

- 1. Take AMA 101-102-103 as business electives because these courses are required by the College of Insurance.
- 2. Take BDP 101 as Computer Information Systems elective because this course is required by The College of Insurance.
- 3. Coop Ed courses receive no credit. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 4. The College of Insurance does not accept courses in which students have earned a grade of D.
- 5. Basic Skills courses receive no credit. They may not be counted toward the B.S. degree.
- 6. To be eligible for admission, a student must present a minimum GPA of 2.5.



COURSE EVALUATION

Liberal Arts and Science Curriculum

<u> Guardia</u>		The Coll	The College of Insurance					
•		Act.Sci.	Meets Bus.Adm. Req'ts.	L.A.	L.A.			
counting/Manager: tudies	ial			-				
Elective courses	(6)	0	6	0	0			
omputer Informatio	on Systems							
Elective course	(3)	0	3	0	0			
poperative Educat	ion							
Internship & Semi: 3 credits each (Optional for Extended Day students)		0	0	0	0			
nglish								
ENG 101 ENG 102 ENG 103	(3) (3) (2)	0 0 0	0 0 0	3 3 0	0 0 2			
nglish/Humanities								
Two ENG or HUM el o're courses ERIC	(6)	o 6 584	0	3	3			

t.	1	h	۵	r	A	1	Δ	r	+	۵
ш	1	u		1	a	1	- 14	1.		ж

LIB 20	0 (3)	0	0	0	3
Mathema	tics				
MAT 20 MAT 20 MAT 21	(-)	12 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 4 3
Natural Science	and Applied s				
SCS 10	1 (3)	0	0	3	0
Social	Science				
SSI 100 SSE 101		0 0	0 0	0 6	3 0
Unrestr	icted Electives				
Electiv	ve course (1)	0	0	1	0
Total Cr	redits (66)				

					<u>Total</u>
The College of Insurance Accepts	12	9	18	18 =	57
Excess Credits	0	0	0	9 =	9
	·				66

At least 132 credits are needed for the B.S. at The College of Insurance. By selecting carefully, transferring students from LaGuardia will have to complete 75 credits in addition to their Associate degree (66 credits) to meet graduation requirements at The 501 lege of Insurance. Callege of Insurance.

COURSE SELECTION LIST to maximize transfer to The College of Insurance

A. These LaGuardia courses meet The College of Insurance Liberal Arts requirements

English

ENG 103

Humanities

HUC 101

*HUP 100 HUP 101

Mathematics

MAT 121

Natural and Applied Sciences

SCP 201 SCP 202

*SCS 101

Social Science

SSY 101

B. These LaGuardia courses meet The College of Insurance Liberal Arts electives

English

Ŋ	112	ENG	240	ENG	260	ENG	270
ENG	196	ENG	243	ENG	265	ENG	272
& ENG	197	ENG	245	ENG	266	ENG	275
ENG	203	ENG	247	ENG	268	ENG	280
ENG	225	ENG	250	ENG	269	ENG	285



Eumanities

HUA HUA HUA HUA	200 201	HUF	101 102 101 102	HUS HUS HUS	101 102 200 201 270	HUM &HUM	101 102 201 210	210 230
HUC	106							
&HUC	195	HUK	103					

Liberal Arts

LIB 200

Library &LRC 101

Mathematics

MAT 120

Natural and Applied Sciences

SCB 201-202 SCC 201-202

Social Science

•									
SSA	100	SSI	100	SSP	101	SSS	101	eev	110
SSA	101	SSI	101		200		175		200
	-	SSI	210		220		185		230
	102	SSI	240	SSP	230		230		240
SSE	110			SSP	240	SSS	280	SSY	
				SSP	245			SSY	
SSH								SSY	
SSH								SSY	260
SSH								SSY	280
SSH								SSY	290
SSH									
SSH									
33n	E 4 U								



Urban Study

<u>English</u>

ENN 191 ENN 195 ENN 193 ENN 198

<u>Humanities</u>

&HUN 245

Social Science

SSN	188	SSN	193
SSN	189	SSN	194
SSN	190	SSN	195
SSN	192	SSN	199

C. These LaGuardia courses meet The College.of Insurance Business Elective requirements

Computer Information Systems

BDP 106 BDP 110 BDP 200

*Choose either HUP 100 or SCS 101.

&This course can only be used to fulfill the unrestricted elective requirement at LaGuardia, but it satisfies the College of Insurance's liberal arts elective requirement.



ia · Baruch Joint Admissions Program

Congratulations on your acceptance to LaGuardia Community College.

With that acceptance you can, if you choose to, participate in the LaGuardia/Baruch Joint Admissions Program which will allow you to make senior college plans with confidence.

While LaGuardia graduates have always been admitted to Baruch College, we are happy to tell you that we have recently developed agreements which guarantee admission to Baruch if you decide to attend.

At LaGuardia you will be carefully advised regarding the courses you ought to take and how they will fit into the Baruch Baccalaureate degree. You will also have a chance to meet with Baruch advisors while at LaGuardia.

It is our goal to make your time at LaGuardia productive, and upon graduation your transfer to Baruch smooth and easy.

You can receive further information regarding this program by telephoning Ms. Pia Andritsi (718/626-8562 or 718/626-4781) or by attending LaGuardia's freshman orientation program.

Once again welcome to LaGuardia, and in the future we look forward to welcoming you to Baruch.

Sincerely.

Joseph Shenker, President

LaGuardia Community College

Joel Segall, President Baruch College



Joint Admissions Program

Congratulations on your acceptance to LaGuardia Community College.

With that acceptance you can, if you choose to, participate in the LaGuardia/Queens Joint Admissions Program which will allow you to make secure senior college plans. Of course you will have the opportunity to review transfer options to other senior colleges, but we want you to know what Queens offers.

While LaGuardia graduates have always been admitted to Queens College, we are happy to tell you that we have recently developed agreements which guarantee your admission to Queens if you decide to attend.

At LaGuardia you will be carefully advised regarding the courses you ought to take and how they will fit into the Queens Baccalaureate degree. You will also have a chance to meet with Queens advisors while at LaGuardia.

It is our goal to make your time at LaGuardia productive, and upon graduation your transfer to Queens smooth and easy.

You can receive further information regarding this program by telephoning Mr. Manuel Perez (7:8/626-8566) or by attending LaGuardia's freshman orientation program.

Once again welcome to LaGuardia, and in the future we look forward to welcoming you to Queens.

Sincerely

Joseph Shenker, President LaGuardia Community College Shirley Strum Kenny, President

Queens College



TOPIC 5: CAREER DEVELOPMENT

Session 1

Objectives: At the conclusion of this topic, students will be able to:

- 1. Describe the "primary" personality or environmental characteristics found in their college major or career choice environment.
- 2. Identify personal background data that have influenced their educational and career choice.
- 3. Evaluate the extent to which their personality characteristics or interests match those commonly associated with the majority of people in the occupational environment corresponding to their college major.

Materials: Freshman Seminar Learning Guide

Activities:

- 1. Have students read the introduction to the topic Career Development. Elicit their understanding of the idea that they will be engaging in a career development process throughout their LaGuardia experience (advisement, classes, cooperative education internships, cooperative education seminars). It is important that they are introduced to the vocabulary and a model of "viewing" the process. (The model used here is adapted from John L. Holland's typology of model environments or personality types). The following activities should serve as a means of achieving this understanding.
- 2. Have students complete The Party exercise. After completion, group students in one of six groups corresponding to the first corner they selected at the party (e.g., everyone who selected the "C" corner is placed in one group, everyone who selected the "E" corner is placed in another group, etc.). For purposes of the group discussion that follows, groups should not exceed 5-6 students. In some seminars, especially those grouped by major, it's possible to have more groups with the same first letter. Create as many groups with the same letter as necessary.
- 3. After groups are formed, explain to students that the corners (i.e., Realistic, Investigative, Artistic, Social, Enterprising, Conventional) relate to six types of pesonalities which are often found within them. Therefore, when they selected their first, second, and third corners, they were expressing a preference for types of people with whom they prefer to associate. At



the same time, they may be reflecting characteristics about themselves. For a more complete description of the six different types, have students read the <u>Descriptions of the Six Personality Types</u>. If students believe that their first corner choice does not aptly describe them, let them move to a group that is more appropriate.

Ask each group to discuss the <u>Guide Questions</u> (approximately 10-15 minutes). Either ask a group spokesperson to record the discussion for later summarizing, or call on people in the different groups to highlight information about themselves that influences their placement within that particular personality type.

Invariably, in any Freshman Seminar group (by major or mixed majors), several different personality groupings will form. A variety of explanations will emerge in the small group feedback. For example, some students will have chosen the major for reasons other than interest factors (e.g., economic); some students may be in conflict about two majors, trying one to see if it works out; and most occupational fields have different levels, with some levels requiring additional personality characteristics in combination with the general interest requirements. As an example, a school principal and a classroom teacher both work with students, but the principal may have a different combination of personality characteristics than the teacher. Therefore. illustrate for students that it's often useful to look at a combination of the first two letters (first two corners at the party) when exploring careers in occupational fields.

Homework Assignment:

- 1. Refer to the <u>Personality and Occupational Groupings</u>.
- 2. Have students locate the occupation related to their major or career choice. List the interests/personality characteristics that would be associated with the letter(s) corresponding to the selected occupation.

Session 2

Objectives: At the conclusion of this topic, students will be able to:

- Describe clusters of skills associated with their career choice or college major environment.
- 2. Explain the meaning of a "career ladder" and give examples related to their major or occupational choice.
- 3. Relate the concept of career ladder to the acquisition of skills, the desire for increase job responsibilities or prestige, and further educational training.

Materials: (distributed in last session).

<u>Activities:</u>

This lesson will combine short lecturettes with large group discussion.

1. Review homework assignment from last session.

By this session, students are familiar with the six personality/environmental types and have identified the type(s) associated with their college major environment or career choice. They have listed interests, activities, or other preferences that characterize people in the "typical" environment and should be able to recognize how similar their characteristics are in relation to the model personality type.

- Introduce the second important aspect of career and self-exploration -- <u>skills</u> identification.
 - Ask students to brainstorm the definition of a skill. They should suggest that a skill is something you already do well or something you think you could learn to do well. Elicit examples of skills that students already possess and skills they are in the process of acquiring. Note: Since students often think of skills as observable actions, you may want to differentiate between "hidden" (e.g., imagining, decision-making) and "visible" (e.g., bookkeeping, playing music, typing) skills.
 - b. Point out that skills can also be grouped according to each of the six personality or environmental types, or combinations of types. Have students look at the <u>Skill Clusters</u> (distributed in last session) and identify



skills associated with their personality types.

Do they already possess any of these skills? Give examples.

Are they in the process of learning any of the skills? Give examples.

How would some of these skills be demonstrated in their career choice?

It may be helpful to illustrate a student's example(s) on the blackboard.

3. Introduce the concept of career ladder.

The following explanation may be helpful.

since LaGuardia is a two-year college, many of the occupations for which students are being prepared are entry-level positions (e.g., computer operator, occupational therapy assistant, general duty nurse, accounting clerk, dietetic technician, secretary). Most of these fields, however, have a career ladder, or opportunities for advancement (financial, prestige, increased duties, etc.) beyond entry-level status.

e.g., Many Data Processing majors start out in operations after graduation; those who want to be programmers or supervisors must obtain the bachelor's degree or higher. That often requires at least two more years of college study after LaGuardia (on a full or part-time basis).

Refer to the chart -- <u>Personality and Occupational Groupings</u>. Ask students to find Computer Operator and Computer Programmer on the chart. What are the differences in skill requirements? Do the same for Dietetic Technician and Dietitian. Elicit other examples depending upon the major(s) of the students in this particular seminar. For each example, illustrate the type of college degree required and perhaps names of colleges/universities where the bachelor's degree could be obtained.

Students should be able to recognize the increasing skill levels required as well as the need for advanced education to attain those skill levels. Point out that as students move up the career ladder, changes will occur in their lives (e.g., more money and prestige, increased responsibilities, fringe benefits, changes in lifestyles). Younger students in the group are usually influenced more by the money, while older students

returning to school can usually be expected to relate also to some of the issues around job satisfaction.

4. What next!

At the conclusion of this module, particularly if it comes at the end of the quarter, it is important to have students note what other type of information they want to know on this topic. It's also a perfect opportunity to review college resources presented earlier in the seminar and to link student needs with corresponding resources.

It may useful to categorize student needs and college resources in some systematic groupings on the board and to make appropriate linkages. For example:

Student Needs

Information on occupational titles

How/where to think about transfer.

Financial planning in regard to continued education.

Course advisement for career and educational planning.

Other

College Resources

CTRC
Counseling
Workshops
Coop Internships
Academic Advisement/
Articulation with
colleges
Library research
Other....

5. Have students develop their own list of needs/resources in the space provided in their Freshman Seminar Guide.



The Party

Below is an aerial view (from the floor above) of a room in which a party is taking place.

At this party, people with the same or similar interests have (for some reason)

all gathered in the same corner of the room — as described below.

People who have athletic or mechanical interests and/or ability, prefer to work with objects, machines, tools, plants, or animals, or to be outdoors.

People who like to watch, learn, investigate, explore, understand, evaluate, or solve problems.

People who like to work with data, information. or numbers, and are systematic or organized in carrying out details or following through on other's ideas or instructions.

The Party

People who have Inborn artistic abilities, can think up new ideas or like to work in unstructured situations, using their imagination, inventiveness or creativity.

People who like to work with people—influencing, persuading or performing, or leading or managing for personal profit, gain, or growth.

People who
like to work
with people—to
inform, enlighten, help,
train, help them
develop skills, or
cure them; or people
who are skilled
with words

- Which corner of the room would you instinctively be drawn to, as the group of people you would most enjoy being with for the longest time? (Leave aside any question of shyness, or whether you would have to talk with them.) Write the letter for that corner in this box:
- After fifteen minutes, everyone in the corner you have chosen, leaves for another party crosstown, except you. Of the groups that still remain now, which corner or group would you be drawn to the most, as the people you would most enjoy being with for the longest time? Write the letter for that corner in this box:
- 3 After fifteen minutes, this group too leaves for another party, except you. Of the corners and groups, which remain now, which one would you most enjoy being with for the longest time? Write the letter for that corner in this box:

Why did you join these particular groups at "The Party"? Are you an ASI? Are you an REC? What does it mean in terms of your career choice? CHECK THIS OUT!

From What Color is Your Parachute? 1981 edition, by Richard Nelson Bolles. Copyright (c) 1981. Used with permission of Ten Speed Press, Box 7123, Berkeley, CA 94707. \$8.95 (paper) or \$15.95 (cloth) plus \$1.00 for postage and handling.



DESCRIPTIONS OF THE SIX PERSONALITY TYPES

REALISTIC

Rugged, robust, practical, physically strong; good physical skills. Have trouble expressing self communicating feelings to others. Like to work outdoors and to work with tools, especially large, powerful machines. Prefer to deal with things rather than with people or ideas. Enjoy creating things with hands.

INVESTIGATIVE Task-oriented; not particularly interested in working around other people. Enjoy solving abstract problems. Prefer to think through problems. Interested in scientific areas.

ARTISTIC

Artistically oriented; like artistic settings that offer many opportunities for self-expression. Little interest in problems that require a great deal of physical strength. Prefer to work alone and express oneself through artistic media. Sensitive and emotional.

SOCIAL

Sociable, responsible, humanistic, and concerned with the welfare of others. Express self well and get along well with others. Like attention and like to be near the center of attention in a group. Little interest in situations requiring physical exertion. Prefer to solve problems through discussions with others. Cheerful, popular, achieving, good leaders.

ENTERPRISING Great ease in using words. Energetic, enthusiastic, adventurous, self-confident, and dominant. Prefer social tasks where one can lead. Enjoy persuading others to their viewpoint. Do not like precise or intellectual work. Like power, status, and material wealth, and enjoy expensive settings.

CONVENTIONAL Prefer highly ordered activities that characterize office work. Like large organizations but do not prefer leadership. Prefer to know exactly what is expected in a work situation. Stable, well-controlled, and dependable. Little intered are groblems requiring physical skills. Most effective at well-defined tasks. Value material possessions and status.



DISCUSSION GUIDE QUESTIONS ON PERSONALITY TYPES

Directions: Review the three corners you selected at The Party as well as the descriptions of the six major personality types. Respond thoughtfully to the following questions and try to determine if the members of your group share any common background experiences.

- 1. What personality type might describe your father, mother, brothers, sisters, or spouse? What similarities do you see between you and any of your family members?
- Do any of your close friends share the same characteristics with you? Give examples.
- 3. What were some of your favorite early childhood activities?
- 4. What kind of fantasies did you have about what you would like to be when you grew up? How did they become modified or change as you got older?
- 5. What are (or were) some of your favorite school subjects?
- 6. What kind of activities (social, recreational, hobbies) do you enjoy in your free time?

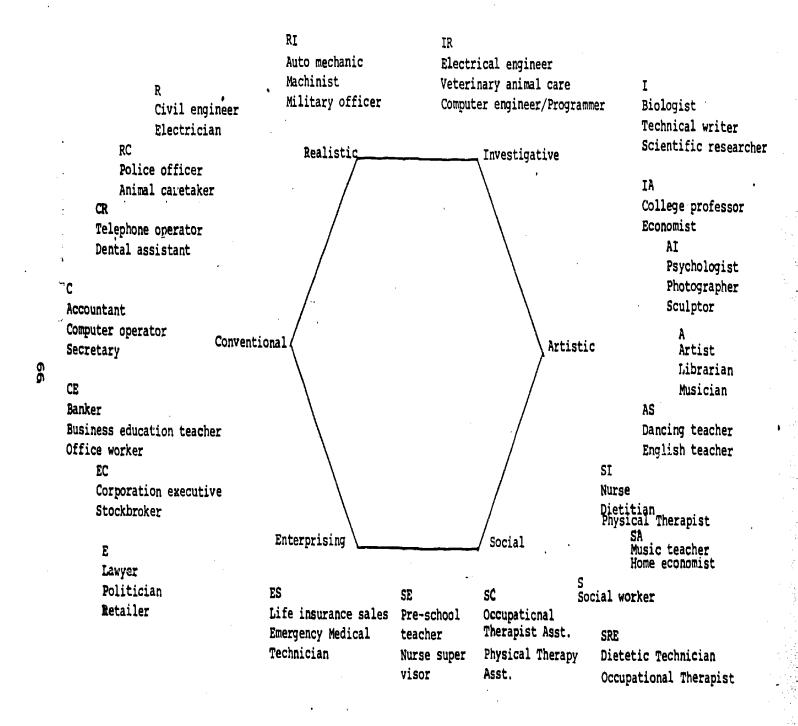


Assignment for next session:

Locate an occupation on the Personality and Occupational Groupings (see next page) chart that corresponds to your career goal. 2. Answer the following questions about that occupation. Title of Occupation II. What personality type(s) is associated with that occupation? III. What interests, activities, or personality characteristics would best describe people who would be attracted to that occupation? (Refer to the <u>Descriptions of the Six</u> Personality Types in your answer) _____ IV. Do the interests, activities, or characteristics described above apply to you? Why or why not? ____



PERSONALITY AND OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS





SKILL CLUSTERS

REALISTIC

- Machine or Manual Skills, e.g., designing, preparing, constructing, cooking.
- Athletic/Outdoor/Traveling Skills, e.g., motor/physical coordination, navigating, horticultural skills.

CONVENTIONAL

- Detail/Follow-Through Skills, e.g., executing, expediting, approving, dispatching, facilitating.
- Numerical/Financial/Accounting (money)/Management Skills, e.g., appraising, taking inventory, developing budget/bookkeeping.

ENTERPRISING

- Influencing/Persuading Skills, e.g., developing rapport, promoting, arbitrating, negotiating.
- Performing Skills, e.g., getting up before a group; acting, playing music, showmanship.
- Leadership Skills, e.g., initiating, organizing time, problem awareness and solution(s), guiding.
- Developing/Planning/Organizing/Executing/Supervising/Management Skills, e.g., prioritizing tasks, designing projects, delegating, trouble shooting.

SOCIAL

- Language/Reading/Writing/Speaking/Communication Skills, e.g., composing, translating, reporting, defining.
- Instructing/Interpreting/Guiding/Educational Skills, e.g., informing, coaching, advising, facilitating personal growth.
- Serving/Helping/Human Relations Skills, e.g., servicing, attending, adjusting, caring for, empathic.

ARTISTIC

- Intuitional and Innovating Skills, e.g., imagining, creating, integrating elements into clear coherent whole.
- Artistic Skills, e.g., creative imagining, operates well in free, unstructured, unsupervised environment, visual/spatial designing.

INVESTIGATIVE

- Observational/Learning Skills, e.g., reading, detecting, keen sense, learns easily from others.
- Research/Investigating/Analyzing/Systematizing/Evaluating Skills, e.g. surveying, inspecting, dissecting, diagnosing, grouping, decision making.



NEEDS ANALYSIS

After completing this unit on career and educational development, you may want additional information on this topic. You can use the space below to identify your specific needs and the college resources that can be of help to you. Your Freshman Seminar counselor will help you with this list.

•	
I need	College Resource
	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
	#=====================================

## TRANSFER SEMINAR

# STUDENT WORKBOOK FOR SECOND COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

INTERNSHIP SEMINAR

Robert Durfey LaGuardia Community College Division of Student Services

#### TRANSFER SEMINAR

#### STUDENT WORKBOOK FOR SECOND COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

#### INTERNSHIP SEMINAR

by

Robert Durfey
Division of Student Services

This Workbook was developed with the support of a grant from the Ford Foundation. Copyright is pending.

All rights reserved by

LaGuardia Community College

31-10 Thomson Avenue

Long Island City, New York 11101

FALL 1986 PRINTING



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter		Page
1	Planning Your Education	<b>3</b> .
<b>2</b>	College Selection	9
3	Personal Statement and Letter of	13

#### GUIDE STATEMENTS FOR CHAPTER I: PLANNING YOUR EDUCATION

The Guide Statements below will help you focus on the reading which follows. Review them before beginning the reading. Once you have completed the reading, answer the Guide Statements in your own words. The Guide Statements will be collected at the next session of the Seminar.

furthe								
a				_				
b								
Explai	n <b>why i</b> t	is impo	rtant	to be aw	are of	your LaG	caree ardia	er go
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
							_	
Explair	the d	lifferen	ce bet	tween 1	iberal	art	ts col	lleg
Explair special	n the d	lifferen ll <b>e</b> ges,	ce bet	tween liversiti	iberal es:	ar	ts col	lleg
Explair special	n the d	lifferen ll <b>e</b> ges,	ce bet	tween l	iberal	ar	ts col	lleg
Explair special	n the d	lifferen 11 <b>e</b> ges,	ce bet	tween l	iberal	art	ts col	lleg
Explair	n the d	lifferen lleges,	ce bet	tween l	iberal	ar	ts col	lleg
Explair	n the d	lifferen 11 <b>e</b> ges,	ce bet	tween l	iberal	art	ts col	lleg
Explair	n the d	lifferen lleges,	ce bet	tween liversiti	iberal	ar	ts col	lleg
Explair	n the d	lifferen lleges,	ce bet	tween liversiti	iberal	ar	ts col	lleg
Explair	n the d	lifferen lleges,	ce bet	tween liversiti	iberal	ar	ts col	leg



â
b
C
d
List 6 factors you can consider in choosing a transfer college:
a
b
c
d
e
f
List 5 ways you could finance your education:
a d
b e
c



#### CHAPTER I: PLANNING YOUR EDUCATION

In Coop Seminar II you have just taken a good look at yourself -- as you are now and perhaps as you would like to be several years from now. Focusing on your specific goals will help you in planning for further education after LaGuardia and in the college selection process. Choosing the best college to attend requires much more than finding out which one is the easiest to travel to or which one will accept most of your LaGuardia credits. While these factors are certainly important considerations, they should not be the first to consider in choosing a four-year college. Your choice of college should, instead, be compatible with your goals: the abilities you want to develop, the career interests you want to pursue, the new experiences and new people you want to encounter, and the personal goals you have set for yourself.

Though there are many factors to use in choosing a college, the importance of each factor will vary from person to person. In choosing a school it is important that you know enough about it so that all of your personal and educational expectations will be met. Therefore, you should become familiar with many of the factors you can use to make a choice. In this seminar you will examine several major factors: choosing a major; planning for the degrees needed in your career field; the process of selecting the appropriate transfer college; and financing your eduction. You may become aware of important issues that you have never considered regarding your future educational goals.

#### CHOOSING A MAJOR

One of the first things to consider when planning your education is what program or major you want. For example, if you are seriously planning to teach Spanish at the high school level, then you'll want to identify colleges that offer majors in secondary education, particularly those with strong, quality programs in foreign languages. If you're thinking of a career in international business, you may wish to look for business majors at schools that not only prepare students for this specialty but that also offer a language you'd find useful in that career. On the other hand, if your long-range goals are uncertain, you may want to investigate schools that offer exposure to several areas. For example, if you've been a liberal arts major at LaGuardia and are thinking about careers in law, business, or the social sciences, you may want to consider an interdisciplinary major that will provide an excellent background and preparation for later graduate study.

Just because you majored in one subject area at LaGuardia does not mean that you must stick with it. Many students initially come to LaGuardia with the goal of obtaining relevant job skills. As they progress through their course of study and cooperative education internships and seminars, they often begin to refine and to expand their goals beyond the narrow limits they originally set. Thus, it is not uncommon to hear a talented



legal secretarial science major announce her desire to become a lawyer or a data processing major plan to continue his education to become an operations manager. As a consequence of the career education program at LaGuardia, these students are building on the foundation of their associate's degree to develop career ladders for themselves.

Finally, though a school may offer the major in which you are interested, you should make sure that it offers the specific areas, within the major, in which you want to specialize. For example, many schools offer a computer science major, but each school may provide a different focus in its major. Some computer science majors are research—and science—oriented, leading to specialties in the engineering field, while other computer science programs are application—oriented, leading to a business orientation. The major you select should offer the specialty in which you are interested.

# PLANNING FOR THE DEGREES YOU WILL NEED

The decision to continue your education beyond the associate's degree is an important one. For many students this means going on for a Bachelor's degree. But in order to be successful in many fields a Bachelor's degree may not be enough. Some fields may require a Master's degree (social work, counseling, education), Doctoral degrees (psychologist, medical doctor), or professional degrees (chiropractor, certified public accountant, lawyer). How far you must continue your education depends on the particular career you are pursuing, your long term goals, or the extent of knowledge you would like to develop in a particular area. Most careers or professions have opportunities for people at all degree levels. At this point in your educational planning, it is important to be aware if your career goals may require several more years of schooling.

# SELECTING THE TRANSFER COLLEGE

Your next step is to relate your goals to the characteristics of particular colleges. Four-year colleges offer programs leading to a Bachelor of Arts (BA) or a Bachelor of Science (BS) degree. Several major types of schools are included in the four-year college category.

<u>Liberal arts colleges</u> offer BA degree programs that combine a broad four-year education in the arts, humanities, social sciences and sciences with a major in a subject or area such as political science, literature, mathematics, or biology.

<u>Specialized colleges or schools</u> offer BS degree programs with less emphasis on broad liberal arts education and more focus on preparation for a specific career - such as education, music, art, engineering, or business.

Universities usually include a liberal arts college and several other specialized colleges, such as business,



engineering, education, law, or medicine. Each of these individual colleges may have its own set of entrance requirements. In addition to bachelor's degree programs for undergraduate students, universities may offer graduate programs leading to the master of arts (MA) or master of science (MS) degree, the doctor of philosophy degree (PhD), or to other professional degrees such as law (JD) or medicine (MD).

Examples of liberal arts, specialized colleges, and universities attended by LaGuardia graduates are listed below:

Liberal Arts Colleges	Specialized Colleges	<u>Universities</u>
Barnard College	Cooper Union	Adelphi University
Brooklyn College	New York Institute of Technology	Cornell University
Clark College	Polytechnic University	Fordham University
Queens College	Pratt Institute	Long Island University
Sarah Lawrence		
College		New York University
Smith College		oniversity
		State University
State University		of New York at
of New York at Brockport		Stony Brook

Vassar College

There are many factors that can be used to decide which schools offer the best programs in the field you would like to study. Keep in mind that just because a school is generally recognized as a "good" school does not mean that all of its academic departments are good. The only way you can find this out is through research. Some useful research methods include:

- * looking through college catalogues
- * speaking to faculty members and counselors in LaGuardia and in other schools
- * speaking to students at other colleges
- * interviewing professionals in your career area

Make sure to find out  $\underline{why}$  they consider the programs good. The reasons they use may not be the reasons that are important to you.

Although there are many factors you can consider in deciding whether or not a college is the right one for you, here are several important ones to use in making your choice:

- Admission requirements. Besides general admission 1. requirements for a college, many individual departments have additional requirements for admission.
- Reputation of the faculty. The extent of research 2. or publishing in which faculty are involved is often an indicator of how involved they are in their field and how current their courses might be. Many schools also hire professionals within the fields who are also currently working in major corporations or organizations.
- 3. Student/faculty ratio. This will give you an estimate of how large the classes might be. If the ratio is small, for example 10/1, this tells you that for every 10 students there is 1 faculty member. If the ratio is large, for example 100/1, this tells you that for every 100 students there is 1 faculty member. smaller the ratio, the more likely teachers have more time to be involved with students.
- 4. Exposure to practical skills. If it is relevant to your field, it may be useful to have opportunities for lab work, research, field experiences, and clinical work.
- 5. Location of college. If you plan on attending fulltime or part-time, or go to a school away from home or attend a local campus, the location of your school will affect how much you enjoy your day-to-day life as well as how much time you must spend travelling. In view of the fact that some students have other responsibilities at home or work, location can be crucial. Though it was stated earlier that schools should not be chosen based on how easy it is to get to them, this fact should not be ignored either.
- 6. Tuition and other expenses. The most typical problem that people face in pursuing their education is how to pay for it. In a time when tuition rates in many colleges have skyrocketed, this is a very real concern. Though the cost of pursuing your education should not be the primary reason you use to decide to continue or choose which school to attend, opviously it cannot be ignored. Before you make any decisions because of costs, it is important to examine some of the ways you can finance your education.

#### FINANCING YOUR EDUCATION

Financial aid. For many students, financial aid in the form of government assistance such as TAP, PELL Grants, and College-Work Study is a familiar method for paying for college expenses.

- Student loans. The student loan program (NewYork State Higher Education Services Corporation, or NYSHESC), allows you to borrow money from a bank, at a low interest rate, that does not have to be paid back until after you graduate or stop attending school. The repayment period usually depends on the amount of the loan, but can vary up to 10 years. You are allowed to take out more than one student loan, though there are limits as to how much you can borrow each year. The money you receive can be used for tuition, books, or any other school-related expenses (e.g., food, clothing, rent). You can get more information on student loans from your neighborhood bank.
- З. Scholarships. Scholarships are financial awards that are provided by colleges, the government, private foundations, corporations, unions, special interest groups, and other organizations. Each group establishes the award to recognize the outstanding performance of a student. Some of the areas in which scholarships are awarded include academic performance, athletics, essay writing, and community service. In order to apply for a scholarship you must submit the appropriate application and supporting materials to the groups sponsoring the award. The group then chooses the best candidate(s) to receive the scholarship. Scholarships do not have to be paid back. Scholarships are generally awarded once a year, effective September of the academic year for which you are enrolling. Most college catalogues list the scholarships that are available through their schools. There are also reference books in the library and the Career and Transfer Resource Center which provide information on scholarships.
- 4. Attending School Part-Time While Working. There are many reasons for attending school part-time while working. For example, you may want to begin working in your field and continue your education, or personal responsibilities and expenses may require you to earn a full-time income. Whatever the reasons, working while attending school is an excellent way of earning money to cover your personal expenses and pay for school.

The job you hold while attending school does not have to be in your career field. Many people prefer working jobs which have varied hours so that they can easily schedule their classes during the school day.

Working while attending school can have other benefits such as employer or Tuition Reimbursement Programs.

5. <u>Tuition Reimbursement Programs</u>. One of the benefits



that many companies and organizations offer their employees is tuition reimbursement. This is not a loan which must be repaid. It is a form of financial assistance that employers provide to their employees. There usually are some pre-requisites for receiving the benefit. For example:

- a. Tuition reimbursement may only be available to full-time employees;
- b. You may be eligible for tuition aid only after you have been employed by the company for a certain amount of time, usually 6 months to a year;
- c. Aid may only be provided for job-related courses, undergraduate courses, or graduate courses;
- d. There may be a minimum grade requirement that you must receive in a course before the employer will pay the tuition;
- e. Some employers will only pay for part of the tuition;
- f. There may be a course or credit limit per semester for which the employer will pay.

In deciding what job you might take while attending school, tuition reimbursement programs are an important benefit to consider. There are reference books in the library and Career and Transfer Resource Center which list many of the companies that offer tuition aid programs and the pre-requisites for receiving the benefit (see A Guide to Tuition-Aid Benefit Programs in the New York Area, written by the College of New Rochelle and College Board, and published by the College Entrance Examination Board, New York, 382).

All of the above methods are available to you to help pay for your education. As you can see, costs need not be a major factor in preventing you from continuing your education.



#### CHAPTER II: COLLEGE SELECTION

By now you may have already gathered information about a number of colleges. Some of that information may have been gathered informally (e.g., advice of a friend or college professor) or formally (e.g., reading a college catalogue, talking to a college admissions counselor). Whether you have already begun your college research or are about to embark on the task, your next step is to organize information about colleges in a way that will allow you to compare those colleges easily. Using a careful approach should help to make what can sometimes appear as an overwhelming task, in reality, a significant and challenging learning experience. The College Profile sheet on the following page outlines several significant characteristics to compare among colleges. Space is also provided to list additional items that will help you organize your information and impressions. Several copies of this profile sheet will be distributed by your seminar instructor for your use in organizing this information.

(Name of College)
ACADEMIC ENVIRONMENT
Admissions Requirement
Academic standing (GPA) required
Other admission factors (e.g., program/major)
My chances for admission
Admission Steps
Application fee
Application deadline
Financial aid deadline
Letters of reference
Personal statement or essay
Educational Opportunities
Specialized program accreditation
Availability of preferred major
Availability of related majors
Reputation of department
Requirements for a degree
Internship opportunities
Other
CAMPUS ENVIRONMENT
Campus characteristics
Location of campus
Transportation to campus
Campus housing

#### FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

costs (anticipated)	
Tuition and fees	
Room and board	
Books and supplies	
Transportation	
Other miscellaneous	
Total Costs	
Financial Aid Resources (anticipated)	
Scholarship	
Grants	
Loans	
Work	
Other aid	
Total Resources	
General impression of school?	
How will you feel attending?	



After you have completed outlines for all of the colleges that interest you, carefully compare each college with the others for which you've recorded information. You will have to decide whether the advantages of a certain college outweigh its disadvantages. You may also have to decide between different kinds of advantages available at different schools.

Once you have narrowed the number of colleges to three or four, you should begin the process of applying for admission and financial aid.

## Admissions Application

The number of colleges you should apply to depends on several factors: the educational opportunities for you at individual colleges, your chances of admission, and, in some cases, your possibilities for financial aid. If your attendance depends heavily on financial aid, you will want to apply to one or more second-choice colleges, including at least one that's a "sure thing" for you in terms of admission standards and costs.

Don't rule out applying to a college that seems to be out of your price range if you qualify for admission and the college looks good in other respects. Financial aid programs are set up to help many students in this situation. However, you must apply, be accepted for admission, and complete the financial aid application procedures at a college before you will know your exact chances for aid there. Because you won't receive a definite decision on financial aid at the college until the spring of the year, it's important to include among your applications at least one college that's within your financial resources.



## CHAPTER III: PERSONAL STATEMENT AND LETTER OF RECOMMENDATION

Since private colleges and universities are often restricted in the number of students which they can accept, applicants for admission are typically required to submit supporting documentation in the form of personal essays and letters of These documents enable the college admissions recommendation. committee to differentiate applicants from each other and to select the most promising students. The personal statement, as well as the letters of recommendation, are also important data considered in transfer scholarship decisions, whether students are applying to public or private colleges or to special organizations that award scholarship assistance. Therefore, these documents can be important factors in your college acceptance as well as in the amount of financial aid which you receive.

#### APPLICANT'S PERSONAL STATEMENT

Most private college and scholarship applications require a personal statement (essay) of 400-600 words. In general, this statement should describe briefly your personal and academic background, employment record, interests, life experiences, goals, and social commitment (e.g., school and community service). Since the personal statement often substitutes for a personal interview, it is very important that you be clear, concise, and specific in your writing style. The following pages contain personal statements written by LaGuardia students, each of whom went on to study for a bachelor's degree. These personal statements are examples of different ways you can highlight your background. Take a few minutes to read each personal statement.

## Personal Statement #1

Nowadays our government is geared towards the rich and the poor. Students like myself, middle class, must work long hours to attain the resources for a college education. I make this statement with no resentment. My father, equipped with a ninth grade education, worked two full-time jobs, studied, and eventually became a Department of Sanitation supervisor. Presently retired, he's content in knowing he raised five children to believe that if you work hard you will reach your goal. Not bad for a one-time garbage collector! Three generations of my family believed in the Protestant work ethic, and speaking as the fourth generation, I, too, am a believer.

My drive towards success began at the age of ten. I worked at a local fruit distributor making deliveries on foot. I continue to work part-time as a student to finance my education. I rise for work at 4:00 a.m., leave work at 9:00 a.m. and go directly to a full day of school and study. My goal to become an accountant must, and will, be reached.

As a member of the Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society at LaGuardia Community College, my interests are directly related to the attainment of knowledge and a better understanding of our world. I have gained this knowledge, not only from formal education, but by interacting with others in social organizations. Looking back, it is clear that the key to a successful future is to consciously search for a stimulating environment to enhance my personal as well as social commitments and interests.

At Aviation High School, I was captain of the basketball and baseball teams while maintaining high grades. My leadership qualities also led to participation in Student Government. I became a representative for my fellow students and was responsible for bringing any problems to the attention of the administration. In addition, I was a member of the Catholic Youth Organization and participated in various activities. As volunteer coach, I share my talents for sports with youngsters. This gives me the opportunity to nurture their athletic abilities by administering the ideals of team spirit and leadership. Stimulating their growth physically and emotionally is a rewarding and enjoyable experience.

My neighborhood in Maspeth is largely populated by elderly individuals. I consistently offer my "senior friends" assistance in shoveling snow, shopping, or by just listening.

I have maintained a 4.0 grade point average at LaGuardia Community College. Although academics take precedence, I am involved in several extracurricular activities. I derive great satisfaction as the President of the Volunterer Income Tax Association. I assume all responsibilities of the organization and serve the elderly by preparing their income taxes.



Since my interests are directed toward finance and business, I also joined the Accounting Club at LaGuardia. This membership has allowed me to assist fellow students in solving their financial problems and has been an invaluable experience.

I have an inbred hunger for knowledge and a thirst for social commitment. Looking towards the future, I'd like to satisfy these desires and become a certified public accountant. From my humble beginnings, I have worked very hard mentally and physically to reach my present step on the stairway to my goal. I hope your committee can assist me in reaching the top for a bright and prosperous future.



## Personal Statement #2

I am a fifty-two year old woman whose primary interests are centered on people. I have worked with and for people almost my entire lifetime in some sort of service (volunteer) capacity, from sewing my own family's clothing to teaching religion to neighb rhood children.

The manner in which I have lived my life is my personal statement. My eight children, ages seventeen through thirty, represent eight different reflections of my beliefs and principles. As the pebble dropped into the water creates ripples, my children have broadened the circles of my contribution by serving in the helping professions and in many volunteer capacities. My ideals have been shared with them and they have added, developed and incorporated them into their individual concepts of service.

Since 1977 I have been an Extraordinary Minister of the Eucharist at St. Stanislaus Church. In this capacity, I visit the homebound members of the parish weekly for the purpose of prayer, communication, and service. I have also volunteered my services as a weekly visitor to the elderly residents of the Midway Nursing Home in Maspeth. This involvement has stimulated in me an interest in learning about the concerns of the aged and how we as a community might better serve their needs.

My college career began in the Women's Program at LaGuardia Community College in September 1981. My major field of study is Human Services - Mental Health, Gerontology. Presently I am serving my internship at Calvary Hospital, an acute care facility for terminal cancer patients. The treasured experience of attending these patients during the final stages of their lives has been most rewarding.

I believe that there is a center within each person from which all good emanates. Each of us has the power to change her world for the better. I have been able to effect a positive change in the world surrounding me by simply living the dynamics of my carefully chosen values. In my future education I plan to follow through with this personal commitment.



#### Personal Statement #3

Over the years I have developed a great interest in, and have been fascinated by, computers and the way in which they work. I remember searching for related articles in various magazines and other opportunities of learning about them, and that was not very easy to accomplish in my home town. As college programs in Computer Science were not available in Syria, where I was raised by Armenian parents who had emigrated from Turkey, I decided to major in agriculture. I had been interested in the subject, and it was rather practical for a primarily agricultural country to encourage its study.

As a high school graduate at sixteen, my fluency in four languages (Armenian, Arabic, French and English) gave me an edge over my fellow students. My years of study in college were as instructive and enriching as they were pleasant. I acquired a considerable amount of knowledge pertaining to the plant kingdom and farming, while simultaneously advancing my acquaintance with Biology in general and quite a bit of laboratory experimentation.

Classroom education, however, has always been only one facet of my broader educational process and self-realization. Extracurricular activities consumed the remaining hours, and aid not seem less important than maintaining a high G.P.A. High on my list of these activities were the school soccer and basketball teams. I was also a member of the school choir.

In addition to these opportunities of multi-dimensional education, I also had a chance to earn a free trip to France as a first prize in one of the many contests in which I participated, sponsored by the French broadcasting station in the area. This, too, contributed to an even broader experience and new perspective and was undoubtedly a landmark in my education. Coming into contact with a culture that I had long admired and the possibility of gaining first-hand information and insight into it were to have a long-lasting impact.

It was after completing the third year of college that the opportunity of coming to the United States presented itself. I was fortunate enough to find a job in a relatively short period of time as an architectural model maker. I did have the good fortune of translating my education into practical and concrete results: reading blueprints, operating the various devices and machines, and handling delicate work in a systematic, well-planned, and logical manner. I also learned how to deal with time pressure, working extra hours on a more-than-occasional basis.

In this country of opportunity — though the statement may sound as cliche and often repeated so as to become void of true meaning — my initial dream of entering into the computer world was now no more unrealistic. A two semester program at New York University provided a chance for a real first brush with the field. Not only were my desires ever stronger, but my eagerness



and decisive plans were now emphasized. Two major programming languages (COBOL and ASSEMBLER) were covered during this course of study, together with OS JCL.

There was no more room for hesitation; I enrolled at LaGuardia Community College where I benefitted from the practical work experience in addition to the academic endeavor. I did manage to occupy a permanent position on the Dean's List with my average never falling below 3.95. I hope to graduate in September of the present year and pursue my bachelor's degree at Long Island University.

My career objective is to attain a position of responsibility in the programming field and I hope to learn as much as is humanly possible. As for long term goals, I hope to eventually achieve the status of Systems Analyst so that I can be an asset to my company, putting my knowledge, experience, and innovative capabilities at the service of the science I have chosen.

In each instance, the student authors of these personal statements received admission into the college of their choice (Lehman College, CUNY; New York University; Long Island University). Each student also received academic scholarships; in one case, the award covered full tuition. Therefore, you can see how hard work, determination, and specific written communication paid off for these individuals.

Before you begin your personal statement, you may wish to use the following guide as an outline preparation:

# OUTLINE OF PERSONAL STATEMENT

I.	. PERSONAL DATA		
	A)	Place of birth	
	B)	Family background	
	C)	Significant life experiences	
II.	ACA	DEMIC INFORMATION	
	A)	High school (include dates of attendance)	
	B)	College (include dates of attendance)	
		1. Major	
		2. Cumulative G.P.A.	
	C)	Future educational goal(s)	
III		TRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES	
	A)	High school	
		1. Name of activity	
		2. My specific role	
		3. Dates of participation	
		4. What I learned about myself and/or others	
	B)	College	
		1. Name of activity	
		2. My specific role	
		3. Dates of participation	



	4. What I learned about myself and/or others
	C) Other activities (e.g., community, religious)  1. Name of activity
	2. My specific role  3. Dates of participation  4. What I learned about myself and/or others
	D) Other interests or hobbies
IV.	EMPLOYMENT RECORD: INCLUDE ANY PAID ACTIVITY IN COLLEGE AS WELL AS ALL OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT  List the jobs you have held, starting with the most recent:
٧.	CAREER GOAL(S): WHEN DID YOU DEVELOP THESE GOALS? WHAT LIFE EXPERIENCES CONTRIBUTED TO THESE GOALS?
	627



Now that you have completed an outline of the information that you will want to include in your personal statement, it is time to begin the "process" of composing your essay. You should expect to write several drafts before you complete the final copy, since you will want to work for clarity, organization, and specificity. Let others (e.g., counselor, faculty advisor, Writing Center tutor) review your drafts and provide you with important feedback that you can incorporate into your revisions. The time and energy that you put into this activity should result in a personal statement that can be used, with minor modifications, for each college and/or scholarship to which you apply.

## LETTER OF RECOMMENDATION

An important part of the admission process in private colleges and universities, as well as in the scholarship application process, includes letters of recommendation. These letters are usually from faculty members who are in a position to evaluate your academic performance and contributions, or leadership and service to the college community. Letters can also be submitted by responsible individuals in community agencies or organizations who are in a position to evaluate your level of social commitment. Just as your personal statement must be thoughtfully prepared, so should your letters of recommendation reflect the same concern for clarity, detail, and specificity. Recommendation letters are taken very seriously by members of review committees, and they should reinforce or substantiate claims you have made about yourself in your personal statement.

The letter on the following page is reprinted from  $\underline{\text{The New}}$   $\underline{\text{York}}$   $\underline{\text{Times}}$  and comments on the kind of letters of recommendation that are not helpful to students:



#### Skip the 'Charming'

To The Editor:

I write to address counselors and teachers who write letters of recommendation for college admission. Those supporting young men's applications are full of useful characterizations, guaging likelihood for success in a college curriculum: "I am most impressed by his insight, motivation, and responsibility," or, "He is able to plan, proceed, and evaluate at each step."

Letters for young women, however, dwell on "charming, delightful, engaging, outgoing, friendly, fun loving, caring." Wonderful attributes, but they say little about her ability to deal with a rigorous curriculum.

Recommendation letters are taken very seriously. It is more helpful for the student's cause and the admission officer's performance to concentrate on qualities that measure academic prowess.

Marjorie Larson Ithaca, New York March 21, 1985

The writer is assistant director of academic advising at Cornell's School of Industrial and Labor Relations.

On the following pages you will find letters of recommendation that were written by LaGuardia students. Review these letters to determine if the writers have communicated specific data about each student:

Dear

Joan Rivers has been employed at the North American Insurance Company for five years. She is a responsible, intelligent person and fine worker. She would be an excellent addition to any organization. It is my pleasure to recommend her.

Sincerely,

District Manager

Dear

It gives me great pleasure to recommend Frances Brown to Adelphi University.

Frances was an excellent student in my Theater class this past winter. Although English was not her native language, she made every effort to extend her knowledge of the theater material, most of which was quite a new experience for her. Her oral presentations of our theater excursions and her warmth and enthusiasm in the class endeared her to her fellow peers. Frances' oral critiques were intelligent, insightful contributions to our discussions.

Frances' independent research in the area of set design was excellent in her attention to detail in all aspects of research, from the gathering and formulation stage of the project to the exposition of the paper. Her final grade of A in my course was a sum total of her outstanding abilities to contribute to real criticism, theater research, and participation in all aspects of theater production.

I am sure that Frances will continue her outstanding performance at Adelphi and I wish her the best of luck.

Very truly yours,

Instructor



631

Dear

It is a pleasure for me to recommend Henry Smith to Pace University. In my various positions at General Hospital during the past few years I often had work-related contacts with Henry and found him to be knowledgeable and pleasantly helpful.

For the past five months I have been the Data Processing Manager at the hospital, so I am now working with Henry on a direct supervisory basis. During this relatively brief period I have had the opportunity to work with, and observe, Henry on a daily basis. He is an extremely well organized and diligent staff member of the Data Processing Department. In addition, he is very knowledgeable and experienced with the particular data processing system used at our hospital.

Because of this, I frequently seek his help when I encounter a technical problem which is new to me. His invaluable assistance has made my transition to my new position much easier than it would have been. I have noticed that many of his co-workers, who are very skilled themselves, frequently seek his help too.

Based on my experience with Henry, I am not surprised that he has decided to continue his education at Pace University. He is the only member of my staff who rarely goes to lunch. Instead, he can usually be found at his desk doing school work or studying while his co-workers are out having lunch. I am certain that he will continue to work hard and achieve his educational and career goals.

Sincerely,

Data Processing Manager



RE: Mary Moore

Dear

This letter is written on behalf of Mary Moore, Senior Lunch Helper, who has worked at P.S. 007 for the past three years. Mrs. Moore is energetic and displays strong effort in performing her duties at the school. Her vitality and interest is reflected in the work of her helpers who respond in a similar manner. She is well organized. Our school was built in 1915 and obviously the working conditions and lack of space present problems that must be overcome. Her advice and suggestions regarding the conditions in the lunchroom are sensible and reasonable. She sees problems in terms of the total picture that we face. In addition, Mrs. Moore is cooperative and displays good human relation techniques. She is pleasant with children, informative when dealing with parents, and has developed good relationships with other staff members.

She has demonstrated a keen interest in good nutrition. For example, an annual poster contest that stresses good eating habits is conducted at the school. Mrs. Moore is an excellent resource who children consult in developing their projects. She is involved also in judging the contest.

Furthermore, the Nutrition Committee made up of parents, children, and staff members meet with Mrs. Moore. Clear explanations are offered by her and, if necessary, adjustments are made in the daily menu.

It is a pleasure to work with Mrs. Mary Moore.

Very truly yours,

Principal



633

How can you be sure that letters of recommendation submitted on your behalf actually concentrate on specific qualities and characteristics that measure your academic or work abilities? First, select references you know well. These would include instructors who have taught you in several classes, as well as employment supervisors who are in a position to evaluate your work performance. Secondly, meet with each reference person individually (not in the hallway after class) and indicate the need for the letter of recommendation. It is often helpful as well to make a list of specific activities and personal qualities that you think are appropriate for the reference person to cover in the letter. You may want a particular reference to emphasize some special quality or characteristic about yourself. Therefore, you will have to make sure you say this to your If your letter of recommendation does not have to be confidential, you may ask your reference if you can review the letter before it is submitted.

Therefore, it is very important that you allow sufficient time for your reference to write a thoughtful and thorough letter. Allow at <u>least</u> three weeks.

Finally, provide each reference with an envelope that is stamped and addressed to the college office that is to receive the letter. All of these courtesies help to smooth the letterwriting process for busy college professors.

ERIC Clearinghouse for
Junior Colleges MAR 0 6 1987

TO CANAL CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF T